

ICPSR 36498

Population Assessment of Tobacco and Health (PATH) Study [United States] Public-Use Files

United States Department of Health and Human Services. National Institutes of Health. National Institute on Drug Abuse

United States Department of Health and Human Services. Food and Drug Administration. Center for Tobacco Products

Wave 1: Youth / Parent Questionnaire Data with Weights

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/36498/terms>

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE

WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

NOTE

This document does not currently comply with 508 standards. If you need an alternative means of access to any information, please contact NAHDAP at nahdap@icpsr.umich.edu. Let us know the nature of your accessibility problem, the Web address of the required information, and your contact information.

Contract #: HHSN271201100027C

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments



Updated: June 01, 2017

Updated: July 21, 2016

Date: June 15, 2016

Prepared by:
Westat
An Employee-Owned Research Corporation
1600 Research Boulevard
Rockville, Maryland 20850-3129
(301) 251-1500

Table of Contents

PATH Study Wave 1 Annotated Instrument – Explanatory Notes	ii
PARENT INTERVIEW	1
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	25
APPENDIX – PARENT SHOWCARDS	26
YOUTH INTERVIEW	29
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	30
INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS	31
CIGARETTES	32
E-CIGARETTE	47
CIGAR	62
PIPE TOBACCO	91
HOOKAH	103
SMOKELESS TOBACCO	119
DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO	141
BIDIS AND KRETEKS	156
FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT	175
REASONS TO USE TOBACCO	176
NICOTINE DEPENDENCE	184
CESSATION / QUITTER	188
SECONDHAND SMOKE	191
MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS	193
PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS	194
MARKETING	205
ACCESSIBILITY	208
MEDIA USE	209
PSYCHOSOCIAL	215
SUBSTANCE USE	220
AD EXPOSURE	236
DEMOGRAPHICS	241
APPENDIX – YOUTH GENERIC IMAGES	258
APPENDIX – YOUTH USER GROUPS DEFINITIONS	264
APPENDIX – YOUTH INSTRUMENT SKIP ERROR SUMMARY	275
APPENDIX – YOUTH INSTRUMENT DATA ERROR SUMMARY	276

PATH Study Wave 1 Annotated Instrument – Explanatory Notes

- **Structure of Question Boxes.** Each question in the annotated instrument is presented in a box. Within the box, the top row usually indicates the name of the variable(s) in which data collected by that question are stored. However, for questions with a “choose all that apply” structure, the top row states “SEE BELOW:” and the variable names are displayed next to the corresponding response options. All variable names are displayed in red italic font. The second row includes the question text, including any instructions for the respondent (for example, “Choose all that apply”). The next several rows display the response options. The last row specifies which respondents were asked the question, followed in many instances by special instructions used in programming.
- **Non-Question Boxes.** Some boxes in the instrument do not include questions. These boxes include introductory text, display instructions, or more complex programming instructions, such as those used to create derived variables.
- **Question Routing.** The instrument was designed with the assumption that all respondents to a question would be asked the next question, unless there are specific instructions routing a subgroup of respondents to a different question. The phrase “GO TO” precedes such routing instructions. Non-response values (“DON’T KNOW” and “REFUSED”) are treated the same as response values for routing; if they are not mentioned in specific routing instructions, then respondents are asked the next question. Many routing instructions consist of multiple statements. The first statement describes a set of conditions and indicates the next question to be asked if those conditions are met. (“IF ____, GO TO ____.”) Subsequent statements use the word “else” to indicate that the conditions given in previous statements have not been met. (“ELSE, IF ____, GO TO ____.”) This means that the first statement fulfilled by the respondent always indicates the next question asked.
- **Randomized Question Order.** Some series of questions were presented to respondents in a randomized order. In such instances, a non-question box precedes the series and specifies which questions are part of the randomized series. Routing within these series indicates which questions were asked of different respondents and reflects the static order of the questions in this document. It does *not* reflect the actual order in which the questions were displayed for respondents.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instrument

- **Iterative Loops.** There are several questions, series of questions, and entire sections that are specified as being asked in a loop. In such instances, questions were iteratively asked of the respondent to collect similar information on two or more topics. For example, the questions about cigars are asked iteratively regarding traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars. These items are specified one time, with programming instructions identifying the beginning and ending of the loop and how it is to be changed for each iteration. The responses for each iteration are captured in different variables, which have different suffixes to indicate which iteration each variable applies to. For example, the variables for smokeless tobacco end in SM and the variables for snus pouches end in SU. (Please refer to the PATH Study User Guide for detailed information on variable nomenclature.) However, when variables within loops are referenced in the instrument, the root variable is referenced a single time and the iteration indicator suffixes are combined in brackets. This is done to simplify the presentation. Unless explicitly stated otherwise, variables for one iteration have no impact on a different iteration. For example, if a question about smokeless tobacco or snus pouches refers to a variable that ends in [SM/SU], *only* the SM variable applies to the smokeless tobacco iteration, and *only* the SU variable applies to the snus pouch iteration.
- **Variables With Multiple Components.** Some questions contain separate variables for multiple components. Examples of such items include “choose all that apply” questions, where there is a separate variable for each response category, and questions that ask about duration, where data are recorded in separate variables as number and unit (days, months, years) combinations (number variables are indicated by the suffix _NN and unit variables are indicated by _UN). Each component variable in such items is differentiated using an appropriate suffix. (Please refer to the PATH Study User Guide for detailed information on variable nomenclature.) However, when variables with multiple components are referenced in routing instructions that precede the question, the component suffix is omitted. This is done to simplify the presentation, since before the question is asked, the respondent’s answer is not known. Unless explicitly stated otherwise, the reference to the root variable name (without the component suffix) in the logic means that the logic applies to the entire item, not just to a specific component variable. In routing instructions that come after the question, the specific variable with the component suffix is included, so that the routing instructions are clear and specific.
- **Images.** All generic images used to display examples during interview administration are included in an appendix. Images used to display tobacco brands, products, or advertisements are not included in this instrument.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instrument

- **Range Checks.** Some questions include a soft range check for responses. This means that respondents were not prevented from entering responses that were outside of the range. However, if a respondent entered a response that was out of range, they received a prompt noting their answer. They were asked to change their answer if it was incorrect or confirm their answer by proceeding to the next question.
- **Never Users.** The instrument refers to a respondent not reporting use of a product as having never used the product. As such, never usage includes respondents reporting that they have never used a product, or that they don't know whether they have ever used the product, or refusing to answer whether they have ever used the product. This design reflects programming and data collection necessities, rather than an analytic definition.
- ****/** Notation.** The **/** notation on some item IDs is indicative of a Wave 1 instrument error. The "***" notation represents an INSTRUMENT ERROR which resulted in missing data for some respondents due to an incorrect skip. See Appendix - Adult Instrument Skip Error Summary for more information. The "****" notation on some item IDs is indicative of a Wave 1 instrument DATA ERROR which are not attributed to any skip errors. Data errors are not systematic and occur for a variety of reasons at the individual respondent level (interview breakoffs, respondents moving back and forth in the questionnaire creating discrepant data, laptop failures, transmission errors, etc.). See Appendix - Adult Instrument Data Error Summary for more information.
- **Questionnaire variables excluded from the data file.** Several questionnaire variables are excluded from the PATH Study Wave 1 Public Use File (PUF) in order to protect the identity of the PATH Study participants. Some of the information in these variables will be retained and presented in new derived variables while other information will be entirely excluded from the file. Table 1 below contains a list of variables that are entirely excluded from the data file; Table 2 below contains a list of variables that are replaced with a new derived variable.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instrument

Table 1. Questionnaire variables entirely excluded from the PUF

Questionnaire Variable	Questionnaire Variable Description
R01_LCPT01	Language in which the CAPI portions of the interview was completed (interviewer report)
R01_PM0016	Youth was identified as a twin or part of a multiple birth
R01_PM0017	Youth and sibling are identical twins
R01_PM0019	Any sibling in multiple birth identical to youth
R01_PM0021	First name of sibling that youth is a twin of
R01_PM0030	First names of siblings in multiple birth that are identical to youth
R01_PM0035	First names of siblings that are in the multiple birth with youth
R01_PT0001_OS_1	Parent or guardian relationship to youth: Other relative - specify
R01_PT0001_OS_2	Parent or guardian relationship to youth: Other non-relative - specify
R01_PT0002_OS_1	Parent's spouse or partner relationship to youth: Other relative - specify
R01_PT0002_OS_2	Parent's spouse or partner relationship to youth: Non-relative - specify
R01_PX0186	Youth has serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs
R01_PX0190	Youth is deaf or has serious difficulty hearing
R01_PX0191	Youth is blind or has serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses
R01_EYOUTH	Respondent is an emancipated youth
R01_LEY01	Emancipated Youth's preferred language to complete ACASI interview
R01_LYH01	Youth's preferred language to complete ACASI interview
R01_YB1118BD_OS	How you usually got your own bidis in the past 30 days - Specify
R01_YB1033BD_OS	Retail location where your bidis are purchased most of the time - Specify
R01_YB1118KK_OS	How you usually got your own kreteks in the past 30 days - Specify
R01_YB1033KK_OS	Retail location where your kreteks are purchased most of the time - Specify
R01_YB1049BD	Brand of bidis usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YB1049KK	Brand of kreteks usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YB1071KK	Sub-brand of kretek product usually/last smoked - Specify
R01_YC1118_OS	How you usually got your own cigarettes in the past 30 days - Specify
R01_YC1033_OS	Retail location where your cigarettes are purchased most of the time - Specify
R01_YC1049	Brand of cigarettes usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YC1071	Sub-brand of cigarette product usually/last smoked - Specify
R01_YD1118_OS	How you usually got your own dissolvable tobacco in the past 30 days - Specify
R01_YD1033_OS	Retail location where you usually buy dissolvable tobacco most of the time - Specify
R01_YD1049	Brand of dissolvable tobacco usually / last used - Specify
R01_YD1071	Sub-brand of dissolvable tobacco product usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YE1118_OS	How you usually got your own e-cigarettes / cartridges and e-liquid in the past 30 days - Specify
R01_YE1033_OS	Retail location where your e-cigarettes / cartridges and e-liquid are purchased most of the time - Specify
R01_YE1049	Brand of e-cigarettes usually / last used - Specify
R01_YG1118CL_OS	How you usually got your own cigarillos in the past 30 days - Specify
R01_YG1033CL_OS	Retail location where your cigarillos are purchased most of the time - Specify
R01_YG1118FC_OS	How you usually got your own filtered cigars in the past 30 days - Specify
R01_YG1033FC_OS	Retail location where your filtered cigars are purchased most of the time - Specify
R01_YG1118TC_OS	How you usually got your own traditional cigars in the past 30 days - Specify

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instrument

Table 1. Questionnaire variables entirely excluded from the PUF (continued)

Questionnaire Variable	Questionnaire Variable Description
R01_YG1033TC_OS	Retail location where your traditional cigars are purchased most of the time - Specify
R01_YG1049CL	Brand of cigarillos usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YG1049FC	Brand of filtered cigars usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YG1049TC	Brand of traditional cigars usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YG1071CL	Sub-brand of cigarillo product usually/last smoked - Specify
R01_YG1071FC	Sub-brand of filtered cigar product usually/last smoked - Specify
R01_YG1071TC	Sub-brand of traditional cigar product usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YH9011_OS	Usually smoke a hookah: Somewhere else - Specify
R01_YH1118_OS	How you usually got your own shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days - Specify
R01_YH1033_OS	Retail location where your hookah tobacco is purchased most of the time - Specify
R01_YH1049	Brand of hookah tobacco usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YH1071	Sub-brand of hookah tobacco product usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YM0020	Last grade / year in school completed
R01_YM0021	Sexual attraction to gender
R01_YM0022	Sexual orientation (initial prompt)
R01_YM0023	Sexual orientation - other description
R01_YM0028	Sexual orientation (second prompt)
R01_YM0024	Reason for not providing sexual orientation
R01_YM0025	Sexual orientation - Specify
R01_YP1118_OS	How you usually got your own pipe tobacco in the past 30 days - Specify
R01_YP1033_OS	Retail location where your pipe tobacco are purchased most of the time - Specify
R01_YP1049	Brand of pipe tobacco usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YP1071	Sub-brand of pipe tobacco product usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YS1118SM_OS	How you usually got your own smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days - Specify
R01_YS1033SM_OS	Retail location where your smokeless tobacco is purchased most of the time - Specify
R01_YS1118SU_OS	How you usually got your own snus pouches in the past 30 days - Specify
R01_YS1033SU_OS	Retail location where your snus pouches are purchased most of the time - Specify
R01_YS1049SM	Brand of smokeless tobacco usually / last used – Specify
R01_YS1049SU	Brand of snus pouches usually / last used - Specify
R01_YS1071SM	Sub-brand of smokeless tobacco product usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YS1071SU	Sub-brand of snus pouch product usually / last smoked - Specify
R01_YX0136	Currently pregnant
R01_YX0137_NN	Number of weeks / months pregnant - Number
R01_YX0137_UN	Number of weeks / months pregnant - Unit
R01_YX0186	Has serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs
R01_YX0190	Is deaf or has serious difficulty hearing
R01_YX0191	Is blind or has serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses
R01_YX0197_OS	Brand of favorite tobacco advertisement - Specify
R01_YX0478_OS	Received discount coupons from: Some other way - Specify
R01_YX0480_OS	How tobacco company sent you the information other than coupons: Some other way - Specify
R01_YY0601_OS	First type of tobacco you tried - Specify

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instrument

Table 2. Questionnaire variables excluded from the PUF that are replaced with a derived variable

Questionnaire Variable	PUF Derived Variable	PUF Derived Variable Description
R01_PT0001	R01R_Y_PT0001	Parent or guardian relationship to youth (4 levels)
R01_PT0002	R01R_Y_PT0002	Parent's spouse or partner relationship to youth (4 levels)
R01_PM0001	R01R_Y_PM0001	Highest grade or year of school completed by parent (5 levels)
R01_PT0047	R01R_Y_PT0047	Parent or guardian: marital status (3 levels)
R01_CPT07	R01R_Y_AGECA2	Age range when interviewed (2 levels)
R01_YM0005_01 R01_YM0005_02 R01_YM0005_03 R01_YM0005_04 R01_YM0005_05	R01R_Y_HISP	Hispanic origin from the interview (2 levels)
R01_YM0006_01 R01_YM0006_02 R01_YM0006_03 R01_YM0006_04 R01_YM0006_05 R01_YM0006_06 R01_YM0006_07 R01_YM0006_08 R01_YM0006_09 R01_YM0006_10 R01_YM0006_11 R01_YM0006_12 R01_YM0006_13 R01_YM0006_14	R01R_Y_RACECAT3	Race from the interview (3 levels)
R01_YX0671_01 R01_YX0671_02 R01_YX0671_03 R01_YX0671_04 R01_YX0671_05	R01R_Y_YX0671	Anyone who lives with you now use tobacco (3 levels)
R01_YX0086 R01_YX0087	R01R_Y_YX0086	Age range when first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips (3 levels)
R01_YX0074 R01_YX0270	R01R_Y_YX0074	Age range when had first alcoholic drink, other than small tastes or sips (3 levels)
R01_YX0079 R01_YX0271	R01R_Y_YX0079	Age range when first used marijuana, hash, THC or grass (3 levels)
R01_YE1006 R01_YE1120	R01R_Y_YE1006	Age range when first tried an e-cigarette, even one or two times (3 levels)
R01_YP1006 R01_YP1120	R01R_Y_YP1006	Age range when first tried pipe tobacco, even one or two puffs (3 levels)
R01_YH1006 R01_YH1120	R01R_Y_YH1006	Age range when first tried smoking a hookah, even one or two puffs (3 levels)
R01_YB1006BD R01_YB1120BD	R01R_Y_YB1006BD	Age range when first tried a bidi, even one or two puffs (3 levels)

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instrument

Table 2. Questionnaire variables excluded from the PUF that are replaced with a derived variable (continued)

Questionnaire Variable	PUF Derived Variable	PUF Derived Variable Description
R01_YB1006KK R01_YB1120KK	R01R_Y_YB1006KK	Age range when first tried a kretek, even one or two puffs (3 levels)
R01_YC1006 R01_YC1120	R01R_Y_YC1006	Age range when first tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs (3 levels)
R01_YD1006 R01_YD1120	R01R_Y_YD1006	Age range when first tried a dissolvable tobacco product, even one or two times (3 levels)
R01_YG1006CL R01_YG1120CL	R01R_Y_YG1006CL	Age range when first tried a cigarillo, even one or two puffs (3 levels)
R01_YG1006FC R01_YG1120FC	R01R_Y_YG1006FC	Age range when first tried a filtered cigar, even one or two puffs (3 levels)
R01_YG1006TC R01_YG1120TC	R01R_Y_YG1006TC	Age range when first tried a traditional cigar, even one or two puffs (3 levels)
R01_YS1006SM R01_YS1120SM	R01R_Y_YS1006SM	Age range when first tried smokeless tobacco, even one or two times (3 levels)
R01_YS1006SU R01_YS1120SU	R01R_Y_YS1006SU	Age range when first tried snus pouches, even one or two times (3 levels)
R01_YX0082_01 R01_YX0272_01	R01R_Y_YX0082_01	Age range when first used: Ritalin or Adderall (3 levels)
R01_YX0082_02 R01_YX0272_02	R01R_Y_YX0082_02	Age range when first used: Painkillers, sedatives or tranquilizers (3 levels)
R01_YX0082_03 R01_YX0272_03	R01R_Y_YX0082_03	Age range when first used: Cocaine or crack (3 levels)
R01_YX0082_04 R01_YX0272_04	R01R_Y_YX0082_04	Age range when first used: Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed (3 levels)
R01_YX0082_05 R01_YX0272_05	R01R_Y_YX0082_05	Age range when first used: Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents or hallucinogens (3 levels)
R01_PT0019 R01_YT0019	R01R_Y_PY0019	Youth's grade performance in school in past 12 months (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0022 R01_YT0022	R01R_Y_PY0022	Youth has taken medications regularly for asthma in past 12 months (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0030 R01_YT0030	R01R_Y_PY0030	How often youth missed school due to illness in past 12 months (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0031 R01_YT0031	R01R_Y_PY0031	Child has ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that he / she has asthma (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0033 R01_YT0033	R01R_Y_PY0033	Youth has been told by a doctor or other health professional in past 12 months that he / she has bronchitis, pneumonia or chronic cough (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0034 R01_YT0034	R01R_Y_PY0034	Number of visits youth made to ER or urgent care for a health problem in past 12 months (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instrument

Table 2. Questionnaire variables excluded from the PUF that are replaced with a derived variable (continued)

Questionnaire Variable	PUF Derived Variable	PUF Derived Variable Description
R01_PT0035 R01_YT0035	R01R_Y_PY0035	Youth's overall health status (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0036_01 R01_YT0036_01	R01R_Y_PY0036_01	Medications youth has taken for asthma in past 12 months: Quick-relief inhaler (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0036_02 R01_YT0036_02	R01R_Y_PY0036_02	Medications youth has taken for asthma in past 12 months: Controller / long-acting inhaler (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0036_03 R01_YT0036_03	R01R_Y_PY0036_03	Medications youth has taken for asthma in past 12 months: Other controlling medication (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0036_04 R01_YT0036_04	R01R_Y_PY0036_04	Medications youth has taken for asthma in past 12 months: Oral or injected steroid medication (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0036_05 R01_YT0036_05	R01R_Y_PY0036_05	Medications youth has taken for asthma in past 12 months: Oxygen therapy (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0036_06 R01_YT0036_06	R01R_Y_PY0036_06	Medications youth has taken for asthma in past 12 months: Other asthma medication (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0039 R01_YT0039	R01R_Y_PY0039	Number of asthma attacks youth has had in past 12 months that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0040 R01_YT0040	R01R_Y_PY0040	Youth has ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that he/she has bronchitis, pneumonia or chronic cough (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0044 R01_YT0044	R01R_Y_PY0044	Youth has ever been told by a doctor, dentist or other health professional that he/she has dental health issues (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0048 R01_YT0048	R01R_Y_PY0048	Youth has taken medications regularly for ADHD or ADD in past 12 months (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0049 R01_YT0049	R01R_Y_PY0049	Youth has been told by a doctor, dentist or other health professional in past 12 months that he/she has dental health issues (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0050 R01_YT0050	R01R_Y_PY0050	Youth has ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that he/she has high blood pressure (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0051 R01_YT0051	R01R_Y_PY0051	Youth has ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that he / she has high cholesterol (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instrument

Table 2. Questionnaire variables excluded from the PUF that are replaced with a derived variable (continued)

Questionnaire Variable	PUF Derived Variable	PUF Derived Variable Description
R01_PT0052 R01_YT0052	R01R_Y_PY0052	Youth has ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that he/she has ADHD or ADD (as reported by parent or emancipated youth response)
R01_PT0125 R01_YT0125	R01R_Y_PY0125	Youth had an asthma attack in past 12 months that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0127 R01_YT0127	R01R_Y_PY0127	Youth has visited an emergency room or urgent care center in past 12 months because of asthma (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PX0187 R01_YX0187	R01R_Y_PY0187	Youth has difficulty doing errands alone because of a physical, mental or emotional condition (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PX0188 R01_YX0188	R01R_Y_PY0188	Youth has difficulty dressing or bathing (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PX0189 R01_YX0189	R01R_Y_PY0189	Youth has serious difficulty concentrating, remembering or making decisions because of a physical, mental or emotional condition (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0281 R01_YT0281	R01R_Y_PY0281	Youth has ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that he/she has diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar or borderline diabetes (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0282 R01_YT0282	R01R_Y_PY0282	Number of times youth has visited an emergency room or urgent care center in past 12 months because of asthma (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PX0302 R01_YX0302	R01R_Y_PY0302	Youth visited ER or urgent care for a health problem in past 12 months (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0038 R01_PT0260 R01_YT0038 R01_YT0260	R01R_Y_PY0038	Age youth was first told he/she has asthma (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0041 R01_PT0253 R01_YT0041 R01_YT0253	R01R_Y_PY0041	Age youth was first told he/she had high blood pressure (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0042 R01_PT0263 R01_YT0042 R01_YT0263	R01R_Y_PY0042	Age youth was first told by a doctor or other health professional that he/she has diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar or borderline diabetes (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instrument

Table 2. Questionnaire variables excluded from the PUF that are replaced with a derived variable (continued)

Questionnaire Variable	PUF Derived Variable	PUF Derived Variable Description
R01_PT0043 R01_PT0254 R01_YT0043 R01_YT0254	R01R_Y_PY0043	Age youth was first told he/she has high cholesterol (as reported by parent or emancipated youth)
R01_PT0007_FT R01_PT0007_IN R01_PT0007_MT R01_PT0008_LB R01_PT0008_KG R01_YT0007_FT R01_YT0007_IN R01_YX0310 R01_YX0311 R01_YT0008 R01_YX0312	R01R_Y_BMI	Body mass index
R01_YM0018 R01_YM0019	R01R_Y_YM0018	Grade level (If on holiday or break - grade level entering when returning to school) (7 levels)

PARENT INTERVIEW

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_CPT07**

May I please have {*Program: Insert Youth Name*}’s date of birth?

___ / ___ / ____ DATE OF BIRTH

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent / guardian of sampled youth

PROGRAM: Show Text Field - MM/DD/YYYY format.

PROGRAM: If Break Off, set Parent Consent/Permit Task to Break Off, then show SP EROC screen in IMS. Do not enable any subsequent Youth SP tasks.

BOX ID: **BOX 1A**

DISPLAY HARD-ERROR:

I have recorded that {*Program: Insert Youth Name*}’s date of birth is {R01_CPT07 ANSWER}. Is that correct?

PRESS S IF YES.

PRESS G TO GO BACK AND EDIT ENTRY.

S SUPPRESS

G GO BACK

GO TO R01_CPT07

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_PT0001; R01_PT0001_OS_1; R01_PT0001_OS_2
<p>What is your relationship to {Child's first name}?</p> <p>[Would you say biological, adopted or step mother / father?]</p> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER 2 BIOLOGICAL FATHER 3 ADOPTED MOTHER 4 ADOPTED FATHER 5 STEP MOTHER 6 STEP FATHER 7 FOSTER MOTHER 8 FOSTER FATHER 9 GRANDMOTHER 10 GRANDFATHER 11 AUNT 12 UNCLE 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____ 92 NON RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____ -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED </div> <p>ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth, about each sampled youth and each shadow sample youth. GOTO: IF ASKING ABOUT A SAMPLED YOUTH, GO TO R01_PT0045. IF ASKING ABOUT A SHADOW SAMPLE YOUTH, GO TO BOX R01_P4.</p>

BOX ID: R01_PTR01
<p>If parent has already completed an interview for another sampled youth, do not repeat R01_PT0045, R01_PT0046_PERSONID, R01_PT0047, R01_PR1045, R01_PR1050 and R01_PM0001.</p> <p>If sampled youth is a shadow youth, go to BOX R01_P4.</p>

Variable(s): R01_PT0045
<p>Do you have a spouse or partner that lives here?</p> <p>[If your spouse or partner is deployed for military active duty, please consider them as living here.]</p> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> 1 YES 2 NO -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED </div> <div style="margin-left: 500px;"> GO TO R01_PT0047 GO TO R01_PT0047 GO TO R01_PT0047 </div> <p>ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_PT0046_PERSONID**

What is your spouse or partner's first name?

{PROGRAM NOTE: LIST FIRST NAMES OF EVERYONE ON THE GRID WHO IS AGED 11 YEARS OLD OR OLDER IN HH SCREENER WITH THEIR AGE, ORDERED BY OLDEST TO YOUNGEST}

IF NEEDED, CLARIFY THAT YOU ARE ASKING ABOUT THE SPOUSE OR PARTNER THAT LIVES IN THE HOUSE. READ NAMES IF NECESSARY.

- 1 [First Name and age of person #1]
- 2 [First Name and age of person #2]
- 3 [First Name and age of person #X]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who say they have a partner that lives in the home (R01_PT0045=1).

DISPLAY: List everyone on the grid who is age 11 or older.

PROGRAM: Display "IF NEEDED..." text in blue.

Variable(s): **R01_PT0047*****

What is your marital status? Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated or never married?

- 1 NOW MARRIED
- 2 WIDOWED
- 3 DIVORCED
- 4 SEPARATED
- 5 NEVER MARRIED
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_PT0002***; R01_PT0002_OS_1; R01_PT0002_OS_2
<p>What is {FIRST NAME filled from R01_PT0046}'s relationship to {Child's first name}?</p> <p>[Would you say biological, step, adopted or foster mother / father?]</p> <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> 1 BIOLOGICAL MOTHER 2 BIOLOGICAL FATHER 3 ADOPTED MOTHER 4 ADOPTED FATHER 5 STEP MOTHER 6 STEP FATHER 7 FOSTER MOTHER 8 FOSTER FATHER 9 GRANDMOTHER 10 GRANDFATHER 11 AUNT 12 UNCLE 91 OTHER RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____ 92 NON RELATIVE (SPECIFY) _____ -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED </div> <p>ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth that select a name in R01_PT0046_PERSONID.</p> <p>DISPLAY: FILL {FIRST NAME filled from R01_PT0046_PERSONID} with first name selected in R01_PT0046_PERSONID. If parent has already completed an interview for another sampled youth, R01_PT0046_PERSONID is not repeated for additional sampled youth. In this case, fill FIRST NAME from R01_PT0046_PERSONID with the first name provided in the completed interview from the first sampled youth.</p> <p>NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.</p>

BOX ID: R01_P2
<p>If sampled youth is a twin or part of a multiple birth (as identified in the Household Screener R01_HM0014=1), ask items R01_PM0016 – R01_PM0021 following skips appropriately, for the sampled youth this interview is about.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_PT0009.</p>

Variable(s):	R01_PTWININTRO
{PROGRAM: Display the following text for the interviewer.}	
{CHILD'S FIRST NAME} WAS IDENTIFIED IN THE HOUSEHOLD SCREENER AS PART OF A SET OF TWINS OR MULTIPLE BIRTHS. THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS IS SPECIFIC TO THESE TWINS OR MULTIPLE BIRTHS.	
1 CONTINUE	
ASK: If sampled youth is a twin or part of a multiple birth (as identified in the Household Screener R01_HM0014=1).	
DISPLAY: FILL {CHILD'S FIRST NAME} with first name of sampled youth that was identified as a twin or multiple birth.	
PROGRAM: Display interviewer text in blue.	

Variable(s): **R01_PM0016**

{Child's first name] was identified as a **twin** or part of a **multiple birth**. Is that correct?

PROBE, IF NEEDED: Is {Child's first name} a twin or a multiple?

1	YES, TWIN	
2	YES, PART OF MULTIPLE BIRTH	GO TO R01_PM0035
3	NO	GO TO R01_PT0009
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_PT0009
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_PT0009

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth that is part of a twin or multiple birth (as identified in the HH Screener R01_HM0014=1).

PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green. Display "PROBE, IF NEEDED" in blue.

Variable(s):	R01_PM0030
What is the first name of the child that {Child's first name} is a twin of?	
Name: _____	
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
GO TO R01_PT0009	
GO TO R01_PT0009	
ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth that is part of a twin (R01_PM0016=1).	
PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_PM0017**

Are {Child's first name} and {Twin's first name from R01_PM0030} **identical twins**?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | YES | GO TO R01_PT0009 |
| 2 | NO | GO TO R01_PT0009 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_PT0009 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_PT0009 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth that is part of a twin (R01_PM0016=1 AND Name identified in R01_PM0030).

DISPLAY: Fill "Twin's first name" with the other twin's name that was identified in R01_PM0030.

PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

Variable(s): **R01_PM0035**

What are the first names of the other children in the **multiple birth** with {Child's first name}?

Names: _____

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_PT0009 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_PT0009 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth that is part of a multiple birth (R01_PM0016=2).

PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

Variable(s): **R01_PM0019**

Are any of them **identical** to {Child's first name}?

IF AT LEAST ONE PERSON IN THE MULTIPLE BIRTH IS IDENTICAL TO THE SP YOUTH, CODE THIS QUESTION AS 'YES'.

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | YES | |
| 2 | NO | GO TO R01_PT0009 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_PT0009 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_PT0009 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth that is part of a multiple birth (R01_PM0016=2 AND Names identified in R01_PM0035).

PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

Variable(s): **R01_PM0021**

Who is **identical** to {Child's first name}?

Names: _____

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_PT0009 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_PT0009 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth that is part of an identical multiple birth (R01_PM0019=1).

PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_PT0009

The next series of questions ask about {Child's first name}'s life at home and in school.

In general, does {Child's first name} have a curfew or set time that {he/she} needs to be home on school nights?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNSURE HOW TO ANSWER BECAUSE THE CURFEW VARIES BASED ON THE SITUATION, CODE YES AS LONG AS THE PARENT IS THE ONE WHO SETS THE CURFEW TIME.

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

Variable(s): R01_PT0011

In general, does {Child's first name} have a curfew or set time that {he/she} needs to be home on weekend nights?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNSURE HOW TO ANSWER BECAUSE THE CURFEW VARIES BASED ON THE SITUATION, CODE YES AS LONG AS THE PARENT IS THE ONE WHO SETS THE CURFEW TIME.

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_PT0019**

Please look at this list. How would you describe how {Child's first name} has performed at school in the past 12 months? Would you say {Child's first name}'s grades are..

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

- 1 Mostly A's,
- 2 A's and B's,
- 3 Mostly B's,
- 4 B's and C's,
- 5 Mostly C's,
- 6 C's and D's,
- 7 Mostly D's,
- 8 D's and F's,
- 9 Mostly F's, or
- 10 My child's school is ungraded?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

PROGRAM: Load digital showcard #1.

Variable(s): **R01_PT0030**

In the past 12 months, how often did {Child's first name} miss school due to **illness**? Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or very often?

- 1 NEVER
- 2 RARELY
- 3 SOMETIMES
- 4 OFTEN
- 5 VERY OFTEN
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_PT0021

As far as you know, has {Child's first name} ever smoked a cigarette or used other tobacco products, such as e-cigarettes, cigars, a pipe, a hookah, smokeless tobacco, dissolvable tobacco, bidis or kreteks? Please look at this list. Would you say...

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

- 1 You know that {she/he} has
- 2 You strongly suspect {she/he} has,
- 3 You don't think {she/he} has or
- 4 You are confident {she/he} has not?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

PROGRAM: Load digital showcard #2M/#2F/#2O.

Variable(s): R01_PR1045

These next few questions ask about the rules of using tobacco inside your home. Please think about everyone who might be in your home including children, adults, visitors, guests, or workers.

For tobacco products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah, which statement best describes the rules about smoking these products inside your home? Please look at this list. Would you say...

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home,
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home, or
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

PROGRAM: Load digital showcard #3.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_PR1050

Now think about other tobacco products that are not burned, like smokeless tobacco, dissolvable tobacco, and e-cigarettes. Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home? Please look at this list. Would you say...

READ RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD.

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home,
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home, or
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

PROGRAM: Load digital showcard #4.

Variable(s): R01_PT0029

Do you think cigarettes or tobacco might be available to {Child's first name} at your home?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

Variable(s): R01_PT0003

Does {Child's first name} have {another parent | a parent} who lives somewhere else?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO GO TO R01_PT0035
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_PT0035
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R01_PT0035

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

DISPLAY: IF R01_PT0001 < 7, display "another parent". IF R01_PT0001 => 7 OR IF R01_PT0001 = -8 OR -7, display "a parent".

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_PT0006**

How often does {Child's first name} stay there? Would you say never, less than half the time, about half the time, or more than half the time?

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | NEVER | GO TO R01_PT0035 |
| 2 | LESS THAN HALF THE TIME | |
| 3 | ABOUT HALF THE TIME | |
| 4 | MORE THAN HALF THE TIME | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth if that child has another parent who lives somewhere else (R01_PT0003=1).

Variable(s): **R01_PT0005**

Do you think cigarettes or tobacco might be available to {Child's first name} when {he/she} is at the other parent's home?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | YES |
| 2 | NO |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth where child spends time at other parent's house (R01_PT0006>1).

Variable(s): **R01_PT0035**

The next series of questions ask about {Child's first name}'s health.

In general, would you say {Child's first name}'s **overall health** is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | EXCELLENT |
| 2 | VERY GOOD |
| 3 | GOOD |
| 4 | FAIR |
| 5 | POOR |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

QxQ: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	SEE BELOW:
About how tall is {Child's first name} without shoes? Please enter height in either feet and inches or meters.	
R01_PT0007_FT	_ _ FEET
R01_PT0007_IN	_ _ INCHES
R01_PT0007_MT	_ _ . _ _ METERS
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.	
PROGRAM: Allow entry for either feet and inches or meters – not both. Soft range check: Feet (3 to 8); Inches (0 to 11). Soft range check: Meters (0.9 to 2.7). Require entry for either feet and inches or meters – R01_PT0007 cannot be blank.	

Variable(s):	SEE BELOW:
About how much does {Child's first name} weigh without clothes or shoes? Please enter weight in either pounds or kilograms.	
R01_PT0008_LB	_ _ _ POUNDS
R01_PT0008_KG	_ _ _ KILOGRAMS
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.	
PROGRAM: Allow entry for either pounds or kilograms – not both. Require entry for either pounds or kilograms – R01_PT0008 cannot be blank.	

Variable(s):	R01_PX0302	
In the <u>past 12 months</u> , has {Child's first name} visited an emergency room or urgent care center for a health problem , accident or injury?		
1	YES	
2	NO	GO TO R01_PX0186
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_PX0186
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_PX0186
ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.		
PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.		

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_PT0034**

How many visits to the emergency room or **urgent care center** has {Child's first name} made in the past 12 months?

____ VISITS

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who has visited an emergency room or urgent care in the past 12 months (R01_PX0302=1).

PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

Variable(s): **R01_PX0186**

Does {Child's first name} have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

1 YES

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

Variable(s): **R01_PX0188**

Does {Child's first name} have difficulty dressing or bathing?

1 YES

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

Variable(s): **R01_PX0191**

Is {Child's first name} blind or does {he/she} have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?

1 YES

2 NO

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_PX0190
<p>Is {Child's first name} deaf or does {he/she} have serious difficulty hearing?</p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.</p>

Variable(s): R01_PX0189
<p>Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does {Child's first name} have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?</p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.</p> <p>GOTO: If sampled youth is 15 years old or older (R01_HM0006 >= 15), go to R01_PX0187.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_PT0050.</p>

Variable(s): R01_PX0187***
<p>Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does {Child's first name} have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?</p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth who are 15 years old or older (R01_HM0006 >= 15).</p> <p>NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.</p>

Variable(s): R01_PT0050
<p>Has {Child's first name} <u>ever</u> been told by a doctor or other health professional that {he/she} has high blood pressure?</p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.</p>
<p>GO TO R01_PT0051</p> <p>GO TO R01_PT0051</p> <p>GO TO R01_PT0051</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_PT0041
How old was {Child's first name} when {he/she} was first told {he/she} had high blood pressure?	
_ _ YEARS OLD	GO TO R01_PT0051
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: If sampled youth ever had high blood pressure (R01_PT0050=1).	

Variable(s):	R01_PT0253
Was {Child's first name} less than 12 years old, 12 to 14 years old, or 15 to 17 years old?	
1	LESS THAN 12 YEARS OLD
2	12 TO 14 YEARS OLD
3	15 TO 17 YEARS OLD
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: All respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_PT0041=-8 OR -7).	

Variable(s):	R01_PT0051
Has {Child's first name} <u>ever</u> been told by a doctor or other health professional that {he/she} has high cholesterol?	
1	YES
2	NO
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.	

Variable(s):	R01_PT0043
How old was {Child's first name} when {he/she} was first told {he/she} had high cholesterol?	
<div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> YEARS OLD </div>	GO TO R01_PT0031
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>-8 DON'T KNOW</div> <div>-7 REFUSED</div> </div>	
ASK: If sampled youth ever had high cholesterol (R01_PT0051=1).	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_PT0254
<p>Was {Child's first name} less than 12 years old, 12 to 14 years old, or 15 to 17 years old?</p> <p>1 LESS THAN 12 YEARS OLD</p> <p>2 12 TO 14 YEARS OLD</p> <p>3 15 TO 17 YEARS OLD</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_PT0043=-8 OR -7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_PT0031
<p>Has {Child's first name} <u>ever</u> been told by a doctor or other health professional that {he/she} has asthma?</p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>2 NO</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>GO TO R01_PT0033</p> <p>GO TO R01_PT0033</p> <p>GO TO R01_PT0033</p> <p>ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.</p> <p>PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.</p>

Variable(s): R01_PT0038
<p>How old was {Child's first name} when {he/she} was first told {he/she} had asthma?</p> <p> _ _ _ YEARS OLD</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>GO TO R01_PT0022</p> <p>ASK: If sampled youth has ever had asthma (R01_PT0031=1).</p> <p>PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.</p>

Variable(s): R01_PT0260
<p>Was {Child's first name} less than 12 years old, 12 to 14 years old, or 15 to 17 years old?</p> <p>1 LESS THAN 12 YEARS OLD</p> <p>2 12 TO 14 YEARS OLD</p> <p>3 15 TO 17 YEARS OLD</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_PT0038=-8 OR -7).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_PT0022	
In the <u>past 12 months</u> , has {Child's first name} taken medications regularly for asthma ?	
[Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.]	
1 YES	
2 NO	GO TO R01_PT0125
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_PT0125
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_PT0125
ASK: If sampled youth has ever had asthma (R01_PT0031=1).	
PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.	

Variable(s): SEE BELOW:	
Please look at this list. In the <u>past 12 months</u> , which of the following medications did {Child's first name} regularly take for asthma ? Choose all that apply.	
READ TEXT BEFORE THE HYPHEN ALOUD.	
R01_PT0036_01	1 Quick-relief inhaler - FOR EXAMPLE: ALBUTEROL (PROAIR, VENTOLIN, XOPENEX), IPRATROPIUM (ATROVENT), OR A COMBINATION INHALER (COMBIVENT)
R01_PT0036_02	2 Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – FOR EXAMPLE: BECLOMETHASONE (QVAR), FLUTICASONE (FLOVENT), SALMETEROL (SEREVENT), TIOTROPIUM (SPIRIVA), OR A COMBINATION INHALER (ADVAIR)
R01_PT0036_03	3 Other controlling medication – FOR EXAMPLE: MONTELUKAST (SINGULAIR), ZAFIRLUKAST (ACCOLATE), THEOPHYLLINE, ROFLUMILAST (DALIRESP)
R01_PT0036_04	4 Oral or injected steroid medication – FOR EXAMPLE: PREDNISONE, PREDNISOLONE (ORAPRED), DEXAMETHASONE (DECADRON)
R01_PT0036_05	5 Oxygen therapy
R01_PT0036_06	6 Other asthma medication
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: If sampled youth took medications regularly for asthma (R01_PT0022=1).	
PROGRAM: Load digital showcard #5. Display QxQ words in bold/green.	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_PT0125	
In the <u>past 12 months</u> , has {Child's first name} had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?	
[Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).]	
1 YES	
2 NO	GO TO R01_PT0127
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_PT0127
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_PT0127
ASK: If sampled youth has ever had asthma (R01_PT0031=1).	
PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.	

Variable(s): R01_PT0039	
In the <u>past 12 months</u> , how many asthma attacks has {Child's first name} had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?	
<div style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div>	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: If sampled youth has had an asthma attack in the past 12 months that required use of a steroid medication (R01_PT0125=1).	
PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.	

Variable(s): R01_PT0127	
In the <u>past 12 months</u> , has {Child's first name} had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma ?	
1 YES	
2 NO	GO TO R01_PT0033
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_PT0033
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_PT0033
ASK: If sampled youth has ever had asthma (R01_PT0031=1).	
PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

<p>Variable(s): R01_PT0282</p> <p>In the <u>past 12 months</u>, how many times has {Child's first name} had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> _ _ _ TIMES</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: If sampled youth has had to go to the emergency room in the past 12 months because of asthma (R01_PT0127=1).</p> <p>PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_PT0033</p> <p>In the <u>past 12 months</u>, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor or other health professional that {he/she} has bronchitis, pneumonia, or chronic cough?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 YES</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO R01_PT0052</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2 NO</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO R01_PT0052</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-7 REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO R01_PT0052</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.</p>	1 YES	GO TO R01_PT0052	2 NO		-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_PT0052	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_PT0052
1 YES	GO TO R01_PT0052							
2 NO								
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_PT0052							
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_PT0052							

<p>Variable(s): R01_PT0040</p> <p>Has {Child's first name} <u>ever</u> been told by a doctor or other health professional that {he/she} had bronchitis, pneumonia, or chronic cough?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1 YES</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2 NO</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: If sampled youth has not had bronchitis in past 12 months (R01_PT0033=2).</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_PT0052</p> <p>Has {Child's first name} <u>ever</u> been told by a doctor or other health professional that {he/she} has ADHD or ADD?</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 YES</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2 NO</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO R01_PT0049</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO R01_PT0049</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">-7 REFUSED</td> <td style="text-align: right;">GO TO R01_PT0049</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.</p> <p>PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.</p>	1 YES		2 NO	GO TO R01_PT0049	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_PT0049	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_PT0049
1 YES								
2 NO	GO TO R01_PT0049							
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_PT0049							
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_PT0049							

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_PT0048

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} taken medications regularly for **ADHD** or **ADD**?

[Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.]

- 1 YES
2 NO
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: If sampled youth has ever had ADHD/ADD (R01_PT0052=1).

PROGRAM: Display QxQ words in bold/green.

Variable(s): R01_PT0049

In the past 12 months, has {Child's first name} been told by a doctor, dentist or other health professional that {he/she} has dental health issues, such as cavities, gum disease or dental stains?

[Dental health issues do NOT include orthodontia or braces.]

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | YES | GO TO R01_PT0281 |
| 2 | NO | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_PT0281 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_PT0281 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

Variable(s): R01_PT0044

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that {he/she} has dental health issues, such as cavities, gum disease, or dental stains?

[Dental health issues do NOT include orthodontia or braces.]

- 1 YES
2 NO
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: If sampled youth has not had dental issues in past 12 months (R01_PT0049=2).

Variable(s): R01_PT0281

Has {Child's first name} ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that {he/she} has diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | YES | |
| 2 | NO | GO TO R01_PM0001 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_PM0001 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01 PM0001 |

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

Variable(s):	R01_PT0042
How old was {Child's first name} when {he/she} was first told {he/she} had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?	
	_ _ _ YEARS OLD
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: If sampled youth has ever had diabetes (R01_PT0281=1).	
	GO TO R01_PM0001

Page 22 of

Variable(s): R01_PM0001

These next few questions are about you.

What is the highest grade or year of school that you completed?

- 1 UP TO 8TH GRADE
- 2 9TH TO 11TH GRADE
- 3 12TH GRADE BUT NO DIPLOMA
- 4 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA/EQUIVALENT
- 5 VOC/TECH PROGRAM AFTER HS BUT NO VOC/TECH DIPLOMA
- 6 VOC/TECH DIPLOMA AFTER HS
- 7 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE
- 8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (A.A., A.S.)
- 9 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (B.A., B.S.)
- 10 SOME GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL BUT NO DEGREE
- 11 MASTER'S DEGREE (M.A., M.S.)
- 12 DOCTORATE DEGREE (PH.D., ED.D.)
- 13 PROFESSIONAL DEGREE BEYOND BACHELOR'S (MEDICINE/MD; DENTISTRY/DDS;
LAW/JD/LLB; ETC)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parent/guardian of sampled youth.

PROGRAM: For parent respondent of more than one sampled youth, do not ask this if parent already completed interview for first sampled youth.

BOX ID: R01_PNR01

Ask questions R01_PN0001 to R01_PN0003 only of parents/guardians who are not the Household Screener Respondent and who have not been sampled for the Adult survey. All respondents who are the Household Screener Respondent or who have been sampled for the Adult survey or is a parent respondent of more than one sampled youth and already completed a parent interview for the first sampled youth, go to the Contact Information section.

Variable(s): R01_PN0001***

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you smoked a cigarette, a cigar, or a pipe, even one or two puffs?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parents/guardians who are not the Household Screener respondent and who have not been sampled for the Adult survey.

PROGRAM: Load digital showcard #6.

NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

Variable(s): R01_PN0002***

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used smokeless tobacco, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, snus or dip, even one or two times?

[Do not include e-cigarettes or products such as a nicotine patch, gum, inhaler, nasal spray, lozenge or pill].

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parents/guardians who are not the Household Screener respondent and who have not been sampled for the Adult survey.

PROGRAM: Load digital showcard #7.

NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

Variable(s): R01_PN0003***

Please look at this picture. In the past 30 days, have you used e-cigarettes, a hookah, or dissolvable tobacco, even one or two times?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Parents/guardians who are not the Household Screener respondent and who have not been sampled for the Adult survey.

PROGRAM: Load digital showcard #8.

NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

Variable(s): R01_LCPT01***

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE DID YOU MOSTLY CONDUCT THE CAPI PORTIONS OF THIS INTERVIEW IN?

1 ENGLISH




2 SPANISH

ASK: All respondents (asked of Interviewer)

NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

APPENDIX – PARENT SHOWCARDS

Variable ID	Parent Showcard
R01_PT0019	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mostly A's 2. A's and B's 3. Mostly B's 4. B's and C's 5. Mostly C's 6. C's and D's 7. Mostly D's 8. D's and F's 9. Mostly F's or 10. Child's school is ungraded
R01_PT0021 (Male)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You know that he has 2. You strongly suspect he has 3. You don't think he has or 4. You are confident he has not
R01_PT0021 (Female)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You know that she has 2. You strongly suspect she has 3. You don't think she has or 4. You are confident she has not
R01_PT0021 (Other)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You know that he or she has 2. You strongly suspect he or she has 3. You don't think he or she has or 4. You are confident he or she has not
R01_PR1045	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home. 2. It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home. 3. It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home.
R01_PR1050	

Variable ID	Parent Showcard
R01_PT0036	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Quick-relief inhaler <i>for example:</i> albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent) 2. Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – <i>for example:</i> beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair) 3. Other controlling medication – <i>for example:</i> montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp) 4. Oral or injected steroid medication – <i>for example:</i> prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), dexamethasone (Decadron) 5. Oxygen therapy 6. Other asthma medication
R01_PN0001	 <p style="text-align: center;">Cigarettes</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">Pipe</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Cigars</p>
R01_PN0002	 <p style="text-align: center;">Smokeless Tobacco</p>

Variable ID	Parent Showcard
R01_PN0003	 <p>E-Cigarettes</p> <p>Dissolvable Tobacco</p> <p>Hookah</p>

YOUTH INTERVIEW

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

Variable(s): R01_LYH01

I'm going to give you the computer to complete the survey. Do you want to answer questions in English or Spanish?

- 1 ENGLISH
- 2 SPANISH
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth who signed the assent.

Variable(s): R01_LEY01

I'm going to give you the laptop to complete the survey. Do you prefer to answer questions in English or Spanish?

- 1 ENGLISH
- 2 SPANISH
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All youth who signed the emancipated youth consent.

INTRODUCTORY DEMOGRAPHICS

Variable(s):		SEE BELOW:
Are you Hispanic, [Latino I Latina I Latino or Latina], or of Spanish origin? Choose all that apply.		
R01_YM0005_01	1	No, not of Hispanic, [Latino I Latina I Latino or Latina], or Spanish origin
R01_YM0005_02	2	Yes, Mexican, Mexican American, [Chicano I Chicana I Chicano or Chicana]
R01_YM0005_03	3	Yes, Puerto Rican
R01_YM0005_04	4	Yes, Cuban
R01_YM0005_05	5	Yes, Another Hispanic, [Latino I Latina I Latino or Latina], or Spanish origin
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: All respondents.		
DISPLAY: If male (R01_HM0005=1), display "Latino" and "Chicano"; if female (R01_HM0005=2), display "Latina" and "Chicana"; if don't know or refused (R01_HM0005=-8 or -7), display "Latino or Latina" and "Chicano or Chicana".		
PROGRAM: Option 1 cannot be selected if options 2, 3, 4, or 5 are also selected.		

Variable(s):		SEE BELOW:
What is your race? Choose all that apply.		
R01_YM0006_01	1	White
R01_YM0006_02	2	Black or African American
R01_YM0006_03	3	American Indian or Alaska Native
R01_YM0006_04	4	Asian Indian
R01_YM0006_05	5	Chinese
R01_YM0006_06	6	Filipino
R01_YM0006_07	7	Japanese
R01_YM0006_08	8	Korean
R01_YM0006_09	9	Vietnamese
R01_YM0006_10	10	Other Asian
R01_YM0006_11	11	Native Hawaiian
R01_YM0006_12	12	Guamanian or Chamorro
R01_YM0006_13	13	Samoan
R01_YM0006_14	14	Other Pacific Islander
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: All respondents.		

CIGARETTES**Variable(s):** **R01_YC1002**

Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R01_YC1006 |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): **R01_YC1103**

Have you ever been curious about smoking a cigarette?

- | | |
|----|--------------------|
| 1 | Very curious |
| 2 | Somewhat curious |
| 3 | A little curious |
| 4 | Not at all curious |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Respondents who have never tried cigarette smoking (R01_YC1002 = 2, -8 or -7).

Variable(s): **R01_YC9101**

Do you think you will smoke a cigarette in the next year?

- | | | |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | Definitely yes | |
| 2 | Probably yes | |
| 3 | Probably not | GO TO R01_YC1105 |
| 4 | Definitely not | GO TO R01_YC1105 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YC1105 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YC1105 |

ASK: Respondents who have never tried cigarette smoking (R01_YC1002 = 2, -8 or -7).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YC1104**

Do you think that you will try a cigarette soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have never tried cigarette smoking, but think they will smoke a cigarette in the next year (R01_YC9101 = 1 or 2).

Variable(s): **R01_YC1105**

If one of your best friends were to offer you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

- 1 Definitely yes GO TO R01_YC1124
- 2 Probably yes GO TO R01_YC1124
- 3 Probably not GO TO R01_YC1124
- 4 Definitely not GO TO R01_YC1124
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_YC1124
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R01_YC1124

ASK: Respondents who have never tried cigarette smoking (R01_YC1002 = 2, -8 or -7).

Variable(s): **R01_YC1006**

How old were you when you first tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?

- GO TO R01_YC9020
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever tried cigarette smoking (R01_YC1002 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits for age.

Variable(s): **R01_YC1120**

When you first tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_YC1006 = -8 or -7).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YC9020

Was the first cigarette you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R01_YC9104 |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Respondents who have ever tried cigarette smoking (R01_YC1002 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YC9021

Was the first cigarette you smoked flavored to taste like clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Respondents whose first cigarette was not menthol (R01_YC9020 = 2, -8 or -7).

Variable(s): R01_YC9104

How much did you experience pleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | A little |
| 3 | Somewhat |
| 4 | A lot |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Respondents who have ever tried cigarette smoking (R01_YC1002 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YC9105

How much did you experience unpleasant sensations the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | A little |
| 3 | Somewhat |
| 4 | A lot |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Respondents who have ever tried cigarette smoking (R01_YC1002 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YC9106

How much did you feel sick to your stomach the first time you smoked a cigarette?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever tried cigarette smoking (R01_YC1002 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YC9022

Do you consider yourself a smoker?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever tried cigarette smoking (R01_YC1002 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YC1005

How many cigarettes have you smoked in your entire life? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole cigarette
- 2 1 cigarette
- 3 2 to 10 cigarettes (about ½ pack total)
- 4 11 to 20 cigarettes (about ½ pack to 1 pack)
- 5 21 to 50 cigarettes (more than 1 pack but less than 3 packs)
- 6 51 to 99 cigarettes (more than 2 ½ packs but less than 5 packs)
- 7 100 or more cigarettes (5 packs or more)
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever tried cigarette smoking (R01_YC1002 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YC1112	
When was the last time you smoked a cigarette, even one or two puffs?	
1	Earlier today
2	Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
3	Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days
4	Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months GO TO R01_YC1124
5	Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year GO TO R01_YC1124
6	1 to 4 years ago GO TO R01_YC1124
7	5 or more years ago GO TO R01_YC1124
-8	DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_YC1124
-7	REFUSED GO TO R01_YC1124
ASK: Respondents who have ever tried cigarette smoking (R01_YC1002 = 1).	

BOX ID: R01_YC2
PROGRAM - CREATE VARIABLES: (SEE APPENDIX)
R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS (Past 30 day users): Has smoked a cigarette within the past 30 days (IF R01_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 2 (NO).).
R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CIGS (Past 30 day "Very Light" users): Has smoked 10 or fewer cigarettes in lifetime and last smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days (IF R01_YC1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CIGS = 2 (NO).).
R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS (Past 30 day "Not Light" users): Has smoked more than 10 cigarettes in lifetime and last smoked a cigarette within the past 30 days (IF R01_YC1005 > 3 AND R01_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 2 (NO).).

Variable(s): R01_YC1022
In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?
<div style="text-align: center;"> I _ I _ I -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED </div>
ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1).
PROGRAM: Soft range check (1-30 days)

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YC1023

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day? A pack usually has 20 cigarettes in it.

- 1 Less than 1 cigarette per day
- 2 1 cigarette per day
- 3 2 to 5 cigarettes per day
- 4 6 to 10 cigarettes per day
- 5 11 to 20 cigarettes per day
- 6 More than 20 cigarettes per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YC9108

In the past 30 days, were any of the cigarettes you smoked flavored to taste like menthol or mint?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YC1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you cigarettes because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy cigarettes in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YC1118; R01_YC1118_OS
<p>In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own cigarettes?</p> <p>1 I bought cigarettes myself</p> <p>2 I gave someone else money to buy cigarettes for me</p> <p>3 I asked someone to give me a cigarette</p> <p>4 Someone offered me a cigarette</p> <p>5 I bought cigarettes from another person</p> <p>6 I took cigarettes from a store or another person</p> <p>7 I got cigarettes some other way SPECIFY _____</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p> <p>GOTO: If Past 30 day "Very Light" user (R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CIGS = 1), go to R01_YC1124.</p> <p>Else if R01_YC1118 = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, -8, or -7, go to R01_YC1047.</p> <p>Else if R01_YC1118 = 1 and R01_YC1123 != 3, go to R01_YC1097.</p> <p>Else if R01_YC1118 = 1 or 2, go to R01_YC1030.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YC1097***
<p>In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying cigarettes?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>GO TO R01_YC1030</p> <p>GO TO R01_YC1030</p> <p>GO TO R01_YC1030</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users who bought cigarettes themselves in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 AND R01_YC1118 = 1 AND R01_YC1123 != 3).</p> <p>NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YC1098
<p>How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy cigarettes?</p> <p>1 1</p> <p>2 2</p> <p>3 3</p> <p>4 4</p> <p>5 5</p> <p>6 6</p> <p>7 7</p> <p>8 8</p> <p>9 9</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users who used a coupon when buying cigarettes in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 AND R01_YC1097 = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YC1030***		
How do [you/they] usually buy your cigarettes? Is it...		
1	In person	
2	From the internet	GO TO R01_YC1039
3	By telephone	GO TO R01_YC1039
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YC1039
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_YC1039
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users that bought cigarettes for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 AND R01_YC1118 = 1 OR 2).		
DISPLAY: If R01_YC1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YC1118 = 2, display "they".		
NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.		

Variable(s): R01_YC1032		
Do [you/they] usually buy cigarettes...		
1	In your own state	
2	In another state	
3	Outside the US	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users whose cigarettes they bought themselves or someone else bought for them were purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 AND R01_YC1118 = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YC1030 = 1).		
DISPLAY: If R01_YC1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YC1118 = 2, display "they".		

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

<p>Variable(s): R01_YC1033; R01_YC1033_OS</p> <p>Where do [you/they] buy your cigarettes most of the time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A convenience store or gas station 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store 5 A duty free shop or military commissary 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino 7 A friend or relative [DISPLAY ONLY IF R01_YC1118 = 1] 8 A swap meet or flea market 9 A store on an Indian reservation 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY:) ____ -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users whose cigarettes they bought themselves or someone else bought for them were purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 AND R01_YC1118 = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YC1030 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YC1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YC1118 = 2, display "they". If R01_YC1118 = 1, display option 7 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YC1118 != 1, hide option 7. If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YC1039***</p> <p>Do [you they] usually buy cigarettes by the carton, pack, or as single cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Carton 2 Pack 3 Single Cigarette -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users that bought cigarettes for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 AND R01_YC1118 = 1 OR 2).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YC1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YC1118 = 2, display "they".</p> <p>NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YC1047</p> <p>Do you have a regular brand of cigarettes that you usually smoke?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1).</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YC1048_BRAND</p> <p>What brand of cigarette [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]</p> <p>9995 Something else</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YC1047 = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YC1047 = 2, -8 or -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".</p> <p>[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R01_YC1070_PRODUCT]</p> <p>GOTO: If selected a brand image in R01_YC1048_BRAND (R01_YC1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7), go to R01_YC1070_PRODUCT.</p> <p>Else if R01_YC1048_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YC1049.</p> <p>Else if R01_YC1047 = 1, go to R01_YC1051.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YC1124.</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YC1070_PRODUCT</p> <p>You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]</p> <p>99995 Something else</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who selected a brand image in R01_YC1048_BRAND (R01_YC1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7),</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YC1047 = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YC1047 = 2, -8 or -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".</p> <p>[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R01_YC1048_BRAND]</p> <p>GOTO: If R01_YC1070_PRODUCT = 99995, go to R01_YC1071.</p> <p>Else if R01_YC1047 = 1, go to R01_YC1051.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YC1124.</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YC1049**

You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?

- _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who did not select an image for their brand (R01_YC1048_BRAND = 9995).

GOTO: If R01_YC1047 = 1, go to R01_YC1051.

Else, go to R01_YC1124.

Variable(s): **R01_YC1071**

You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?

- _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who did not select the type of product they use (R01_YC1070_PRODUCT = 99995) but who DID select a brand. Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R01_YC1049 (where R01_YC1048_BRAND != 9995).

GOTO: If R01_YC1047 = 1, go to R01_YC1051.

Else, go to R01_YC1124.

Variable(s): **R01_YC1051_NN; R01_YC1051_UN**

About how long have you been smoking your regular brand of cigarettes? Please choose whether you've been smoking your regular brand for years, months, or days. Then enter the number of years, months, or days using the number keypad.

- 1 I__I__I DAYS
- 2 I__I__I MONTHS
- 3 I__I__I YEARS
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who have a regular brand (R01_YC1047 = 1).

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units

NOTES: The value "1" refers to R01_YC1051_UN = Days, the value "2" refers to R01_YC1051_UN = Months, and the value "3" refers to R01_YC1051_UN = Years.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BOX ID: R01_YC3
Randomize order of R01_YC9010 through R01_YC9117.
Display questions R01_YC9010, R01_YC9012, R01_YC9014, R01_YC9017, R01_YC9115, R01_YC9116, R01_YC9117, on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R01_YC9010 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.

Variable(s): R01_YC9010
In choosing your regular brand of cigarettes, was part of your decision based on any of the following?
It is less expensive.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who have a regular brand (R01_YC1047 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YC9012
The design of the pack.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who have a regular brand (R01_YC1047 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YC9014
The taste.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who have a regular brand (R01_YC1047 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YC9017**

People who are important to you smoke this brand.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who have a regular brand (R01_YC1047 = 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YC9115**

Because it is a popular brand.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who have a regular brand (R01_YC1047 = 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YC9116**

People in the media smoke this brand.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who have a regular brand (R01_YC1047 = 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YC9117**

This brand is easy for you to get.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who have a regular brand (R01_YC1047 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YC9019

Do you think the brand of cigarettes you usually smoke might be less harmful, no different, or more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 No different
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1) who have a regular brand (R01_YC1047 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YC1124

How likely is someone to become addicted to cigarettes?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YC1125

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes?

- 1 No harm
- 2 Little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YC9118**

Are cigarettes flavored like menthol or mint harder to smoke, about the same, or easier to smoke than regular cigarettes?

- 1 Harder to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Easier to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

E-CIGARETTE**BOX ID: R01_YET01**

The next questions are about **electronic cigarettes**, often called **e-cigarettes**. E-cigarettes look like regular cigarettes, but are battery-powered and produce vapor instead of smoke. There are many types of e-cigarettes. Some common brands include NJOY, Blu and Smoking Everywhere.

E-cigarettes can be bought as one-time, disposable products, or can be bought as re-usable kits with a cartridge. Some people refill their own cartridges with nicotine fluid, sometimes called "e-juice" or "e-liquid". Disposable e-cigarettes, e-cigarette cartridges and e-liquid come in many different flavors and nicotine concentrations.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF E-CIGARETTES, CARTRIDGES AND JUICE.

Bold "electronic cigarettes" and "e-cigarettes".

Variable(s): R01_YE1001

Have you ever seen or heard of an electronic cigarette or e-cigarette before this study?

- | | | |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R01_YG1 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R01_YG1 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R01_YG1 |

ASK: All respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF E-CIGARETTES

Variable(s): R01_YE1002

Have you ever used an e-cigarette, such as NJOY, Blu, or Smoking Everywhere, even one or two times?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R01_YE1005 |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of e-cigarettes (R01_YE1001 = 1).

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF E-CIGARETTES

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YE1103
<p>Have you ever been curious about using e-cigarettes?</p> <p>1 Very curious</p> <p>2 Somewhat curious</p> <p>3 A little curious</p> <p>4 Not at all curious</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of e-cigarettes but have never used them (R01_YE1001 = 1 AND R01_YE1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YE1104
<p>Do you think that you will try an e-cigarette soon?</p> <p>1 Definitely yes</p> <p>2 Probably yes</p> <p>3 Probably not</p> <p>4 Definitely not</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of e-cigarettes but have never used them (R01_YE1001 = 1 AND R01_YE1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YE1105												
<p>If one of your best friends were to offer you an e-cigarette, would you use it?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Definitely yes</td> <td>GO TO R01_YE1191</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Probably yes</td> <td>GO TO R01_YE1191</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Probably not</td> <td>GO TO R01_YE1191</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Definitely not</td> <td>GO TO R01_YE1191</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R01_YE1191</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R01_YE1191</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of e-cigarettes but have never used them (R01_YE1001 = 1 AND R01_YE1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).</p>	1 Definitely yes	GO TO R01_YE1191	2 Probably yes	GO TO R01_YE1191	3 Probably not	GO TO R01_YE1191	4 Definitely not	GO TO R01_YE1191	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YE1191	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YE1191
1 Definitely yes	GO TO R01_YE1191											
2 Probably yes	GO TO R01_YE1191											
3 Probably not	GO TO R01_YE1191											
4 Definitely not	GO TO R01_YE1191											
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YE1191											
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YE1191											

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YE1005**

How many disposable e-cigarettes or e-cigarette cartridges have you used in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1
- 3 2 to 10
- 4 11 to 20
- 5 21 to 50
- 6 51 to 99
- 7 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette (R01_YE1002 = 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YE1090**

Do you own an e-cigarette?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette (R01_YE1002 = 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YE1191****

Do any of your parents or guardians own an e-cigarette?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of e-cigarettes (R01_YE1001 = 1).

GOTO: If respondent has never used an e-cigarette (R01_YE1002 = 2, -8 OR -7), go to R01_YE1124.
Else, go to R01_YE1006.

NOTES: INSTRUMENT ERROR: This item was skipped incorrectly by respondents who have ever seen or heard of e-cigarettes (R01_YE1001 = 1). The error was fixed during Wave 1 Data Collection on 06/17/2014.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YE1006
<p>How old were you when you first tried an e-cigarette, even one or two times?</p> <p align="center"> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </p> <p align="right">GO TO R01_YE1108</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette (R01_YE1002 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YE1120
<p>When you first tried an e-cigarette, even one or two times, were you...</p> <p>1 Less than 12 years old,</p> <p>2 12 to 14 years old, or</p> <p>3 15 to 17 years old?</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_YE1006 = -8 OR -7)</p>

Variable(s): R01_YE1108
<p>Was the first e-cigarette you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette (R01_YE1002 = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YE1112
<p>When did you last use an e-cigarette, even one or two times?</p> <p>1 Earlier today</p> <p>2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days</p> <p>3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days</p> <p>4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months GO TO R01_YE1124</p> <p>5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year GO TO R01_YE1124</p> <p>6 1 to 4 years ago GO TO R01_YE1124</p> <p>7 5 or more years ago GO TO R01_YE1124</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_YE1124</p> <p>-7 REFUSED GO TO R01_YE1124</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used an e-cigarette (R01_YE1002 = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BOX ID:	R01_YV1
PROGRAM - CREATE VARIABLES: (SEE APPENDIX)	
<p>R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS (Past 30 day users): Has used an e-cigarette within the past 30 days (IF R01_YE1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_VL_ECIGS (Past 30 day “Very Light” users): Has used 1 or more puffs, but never a whole e-cigarette in lifetime and last used an e-cigarette in the past 30 days (IF R01_YE1005 = 1 AND R01_YE1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_ECIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_ECIGS = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS (Past 30 day “Not Light” users): Has used 1 or more e-cigarettes in lifetime and last used an e-cigarette within the past 30 days (IF R01_YE1005 > 1 AND R01_YE1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 2 (NO).).</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YE9005
Please think about the e-cigarette you use most of the time.	
Is your e-cigarette rechargeable?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO R01_YE9009
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Past 30 day “Not Light” users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1).	

Variable(s):	R01_YE9008
Does your e-cigarette use cartridges?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Past 30 day “Not Light” users whose e-cigarettes are rechargeable (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 AND R01_YE9005 = 1, -8 OR -7).	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YE9009
<p>Can you refill your [e-cigarette e-cigarette cartridges] with “e-liquid”?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day “Not Light” users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YE9005 = 2 OR R01_YE9008 = 2, -8 OR -7, display “e-cigarette”; if R01_YE9008 = 1, display “e-cigarette cartridges”.</p>

BOX ID: R01_YD1
<p>[ECIGFILL] Series</p> <p>If respondent reports using e-cigarettes with cartridges (R01_YE9008 = 1), fill [ECIGFILL] with “e-cigarette cartridges”. Else, fill [ECIGFILL] with “e-cigarettes”.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YE1022
<p>In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use an e-cigarette?</p> <p> </p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).</p> <p>PROGRAM: Soft range check: 1-30 days</p>

Variable(s): R01_YE1023
<p>In the past 30 days, on the days you used an e-cigarette, how many [ECIGFILL] did you use per day?</p> <p>1 Less than 1 [ECIGFILL] per day</p> <p>2 1 [ECIGFILL] per day</p> <p>3 2 to 5 [ECIGFILL] per day</p> <p>4 6 to 10 [ECIGFILL] per day</p> <p>5 11 to 20 [ECIGFILL] per day</p> <p>6 More than 20 [ECIGFILL] per day</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).</p> <p>PROGRAM: For options 1 and 2, do not display 's' in [ECIGFILL].</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YE1130

In the past 30 days, were any of the [ECIGFILL] you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [ECIGFILL][or e-liquid] because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy [ECIGFILL][or e-liquid] in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

DISPLAY: If R01_YE9009 = 1, display "or e-liquid".

Variable(s): R01_YE1118; R01_YE1118_OS

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [ECIGFILL][and e-liquid]?

- 1 I bought them myself
- 2 I gave someone else money to buy them for me
- 3 I asked someone to give me one
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought them from another person
- 6 I took them from a store or another person
- 7 I got them some other way SPECIFY _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

DISPLAY: If R01_YE9009 = 1, display "and e-liquid".

If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text:
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

GOTO: If Past 30 day "Very Light" user (R01_PAST30DAY_VL_ECIGS = 1), go to BOX R01_YE2.

Else if R01_YE1118 = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, -8, or -7, go to R01_YE1047.

Else if R01_YE1118 = 1 and R01_YE1123 != 3, go to R01_YE1097.

Else if R01_YE1118 = 1 or 2, go to R01_YE1030.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YE1097	
In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying [ECIGFILL][and e-liquid]?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO R01_YE1030
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YE1030
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YE1030
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users who bought e-cigarettes themselves in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 AND R01_YE1118 = 1 AND R01_YE1123 != 3).	
DISPLAY: If R01_YE9009 = 1, display "and e-liquid". Else, do not display this text.	

Variable(s): R01_YE1098	
How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy [ECIGFILL][and e-liquid]?	
I _ I _ I	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users who used a coupon when buying e-cigarettes in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 AND R01_YE1097 = 1).	
DISPLAY: If R01_YE9009 = 1, display "and e-liquid".	

Variable(s): R01_YE1030***	
How do [you/they] usually buy your [ECIGFILL][and e-liquid]? Is it...	
1 In person	
2 From the internet	GO TO R01_YE1047
3 By telephone	GO TO R01_YE1047
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YE1047
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YE1047
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users that bought e-cigarettes for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 AND R01_YE1118 = 1 OR 2).	
DISPLAY: If R01_YE1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YE1118 = 2, display "they".	
If R01_YE9009 = 1, display "and e-liquid". Else, do not display this text.	
NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YE1032
<p>Do [you/they] usually buy [ECIGFILL][and e-liquid]...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 In your own state 2 In another state 3 Outside the US -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users whose e-cigarettes they bought themselves or someone else bought for them were purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 AND R01_YE1118 = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YE1030 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YE1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YE1118 = 2, display "they".</p> <p>If R01_YE9009 = 1, display "and e-liquid". Else, do not display this text.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YE1033; R01_YE1033_OS
<p>Where do [you/they] buy your [ECIGFILL][and e-liquid] most of the time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A mall kiosk 2 A convenience store or gas station 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store 6 A duty free shop or military commissary 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino 8 A friend or relative [DISPLAY IF R01_YE1118 = 1] 9 A swap meet or flea market 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY:) _____ -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users whose e-cigarettes they bought themselves or someone else bought for them were purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 AND R01_YE1118 = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YE1030 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YE1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YE1118 = 2, display "they".</p> <p>If R01_YE9009 = 1, display "and e-liquid". Else, do not display this text.</p> <p>If R01_YE1118 = 1, display option 8 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YE1118 != 1, hide option 8.</p> <p>If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YE1047
<p>Do you have a regular brand of e-cigarettes that you usually use?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YE1048_BRAND
<p>What brand of e-cigarette [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else."]</p> <p>9995 Something else</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YE1047 = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YE1047 = 2, -8 or -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".</p> <p>[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO BOX R01_YE2]</p> <p>GOTO: Else if R01_YE1048_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YE1049.</p> <p>Else, go to BOX R01_YE2.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YE1049
<p>You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users who did not select an image for their brand (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 AND R01_YE1048_BRAND = 9995).</p>

BOX ID: R01_YE2
<p>Display question R01_YE1060, R01_YE1061, R01_YE1085, R01_YE1062, R01_YE1075, R01_YE1063, R01_YE1064, R01_YE1065, R01_YE1066, R01_YE1067, R01_YE1068, R01_YE1069, R01_YE1072 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R01_YE1060 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.</p> <p>PROGRAM: Randomize order of R01_YE1060 through R01_YE1072.</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YE1060

The next questions are about the reasons people use e-cigarettes. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use e-cigarettes because...

They are affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1061

People in the media or other public figures use e-cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1085

I can use e-cigarettes at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1062

They might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YE1075

They might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1063

[ECIGFILL] come in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1064

Using e-cigarettes helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1065

E-cigarettes don't smell.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1066

Using an e-cigarette feels like smoking a regular cigarette.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YE1067
E-cigarettes don't bother non-tobacco users.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1068
People who are important to me use e-cigarettes.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1069
I like socializing while using an e-cigarette.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1072
The advertising for e-cigarettes appeals to me.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YE1086

In the past 30 days, have you used an e-cigarette at times when or in places where you could not smoke regular cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1) who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1124

How likely is someone to become addicted to e-cigarettes?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of e-cigarettes (R01_YE1001 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1099

Is using e-cigarettes less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of e-cigarettes (R01_YE1001 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YE1125

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use e-cigarettes?

- 1 No harm
- 2 Little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of e-cigarettes (R01_YE1001 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YE1146**

Some e-cigarettes come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets.

Are flavored e-cigarettes easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than unflavored e-cigarettes?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of e-cigarettes (R01_YE1001 = 1).

CIGAR

BOX ID:	R01_YG1
<p>The next questions are about traditional cigars, cigarillos, and filtered cigars. These products go by lots of different names, so please use these descriptions and photos to understand what they are.</p> <p>Traditional cigars contain tightly rolled tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf. Some common brands of cigars include Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, and Arturo Fuente, but there are many others.</p> <p>SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS</p>	
<p>Bold "traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars" and "Traditional cigars".</p>	

BOX ID:	R01_YG2
<p>Cigarillos and filtered cigars are smaller than traditional cigars. They are usually brown. Some are the same size as cigarettes, and some come with tips or filters. Some common brands are Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, and Winchester.</p> <p>SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS</p>	
<p>Bold "Cigarillos" and "filtered cigars".</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YG9101												
<p>Have you ever seen or heard of a cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar before this study?</p> <table> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> <td>GO TO BOX R01_YP1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO BOX R01_YP1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO BOX R01_YP1</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p> <p>DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS</p>		1	Yes		2	No	GO TO BOX R01_YP1	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R01_YP1	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R01_YP1
1	Yes												
2	No	GO TO BOX R01_YP1											
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R01_YP1											
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R01_YP1											

BOX ID:	R01_YG4
<p>For R01_YG9002_01 and R01_YG9002_02, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):		SEE BELOW:
Which type of cigar have you heard of before this study?		
R01_YG9002_01	1	Traditional cigars like Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, or others
R01_YG9002_02	2	Cigarillos or filtered cigars like Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, Winchester, or others
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
		BOX R01_YP1
		BOX R01_YP1
ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar (R01_YG9101 = 1).		

BOX ID:	R01_YG5
If never seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars (R01_YG9101 = 2, -8, or -7 OR (R01_YG9002_01 = 2, -8 or -7 and R01_YG9002_02 = 2, -8, or -7)), go to BOX R01_YP1.	

Variable(s):		R01_YG1002
Have you ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar, even one or two puffs?		
	1	Yes
	2	No
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
		GO TO BOX R01_YG7
ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and can identify which type of cigar they have heard of (R01_YG9101 = 1 AND (R01_YG9002_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9002_02 = 1)).		
DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF TRADITIONAL CIGARS, CIGARILLOS AND FILTERED CIGARS		

Variable(s):		R01_YG1103
Have you ever been curious about smoking a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar?		
	1	Very curious
	2	Somewhat curious
	3	A little curious
	4	Not at all curious
	-8	DON'T KNOW
	-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and can identify which type of cigar they have heard of, but have never smoked any of them (R01_YG9101 = 1 AND (R01_YG9002_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9002_02 = 1) AND (R01_YG1002 = 2, -8 OR -7)).		

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YG1104
<p>Do you think that you will try a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar soon?</p> <p>1 Definitely yes</p> <p>2 Probably yes</p> <p>3 Probably not</p> <p>4 Definitely not</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars but have never smoked any of them (R01_YG9101 = 1 AND (R01_YG9002_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9002_02 = 1)) AND R01_YG1002 = 2, -8 OR -7.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YG1105												
<p>If one of your best friends were to offer you a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar, would you smoke it?</p> <table> <tr> <td>1 Definitely yes</td> <td>GO TO R01_YG9105</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Probably yes</td> <td>GO TO R01_YG9105</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Probably not</td> <td>GO TO R01_YG9105</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Definitely not</td> <td>GO TO R01_YG9105</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R01_YG9105</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R01_YG9105</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and can identify which type of cigar they have heard of, but have never smoked any of them (R01_YG9101 = 1 AND (R01_YG9002_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9002_02 = 1) AND (R01_YG1002 = 2, -8 OR -7)).</p>	1 Definitely yes	GO TO R01_YG9105	2 Probably yes	GO TO R01_YG9105	3 Probably not	GO TO R01_YG9105	4 Definitely not	GO TO R01_YG9105	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YG9105	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YG9105
1 Definitely yes	GO TO R01_YG9105											
2 Probably yes	GO TO R01_YG9105											
3 Probably not	GO TO R01_YG9105											
4 Definitely not	GO TO R01_YG9105											
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YG9105											
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YG9105											

BOX ID: R01_YG7
<p>DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS</p> <p>For R01_YG9104_01 and R01_YG9104_02, display a "Yes" and "No" column with options for each response category.</p>

Variable(s): SEE BELOW:								
<p>Which type of cigar have you ever smoked?</p> <table> <tr> <td>R01_YG9104_01</td> <td>1 Traditional cigars like Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, or others</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R01_YG9104_02</td> <td>2 Cigarillos or filtered cigars like Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, Winchester, or others</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar (R01_YG1002 =1).</p>	R01_YG9104_01	1 Traditional cigars like Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, or others	R01_YG9104_02	2 Cigarillos or filtered cigars like Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, Winchester, or others		-8 DON'T KNOW		-7 REFUSED
R01_YG9104_01	1 Traditional cigars like Macanudo, Romeo y Julieta, Arturo Fuente, or others							
R01_YG9104_02	2 Cigarillos or filtered cigars like Black & Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, Winchester, or others							
	-8 DON'T KNOW							
	-7 REFUSED							

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YG9105

Sometimes people take tobacco out of a cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of traditional cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars and can identify which type of cigar they have heard of (R01_YG9101 = 1 AND (R01_YG9002_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9002_02 = 1).

GOTO: If respondent has ever smoked a blunt (R01_YG9105 = 1), go to R01_YG9107.

Else, if respondent has never smoked cigars or blunts (R01_YG1002 = 2, -8 OR -7 AND R01_YG9105 = 2, -8 OR -7) or respondent has smoked cigars but does not specify the type of cigar (R01_YG1002 = 1 AND R01_YG9104_01 = 2, -8 or -7 and R01_YG9104_02 = 2, -8, or -7), go to R01_YG1124.

Else, go to BOX R01_YG3 for BLUNT/CIGARFILL variables.

Variable(s): R01_YG9107

In the past 12 months, have you smoked part or all of a cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar with marijuana in it?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked cigars with marijuana (R01_YG9105 = 1).

GOTO: If respondent has smoked a blunt in the past 12 months (R01_YG9107 = 1), go to R01_YG9106.

Else, if respondent has ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar (R01_YG9104_02 = 1), go to R01_YG9009.

Else, if respondent has ever smoked a traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1), go to BOX R01_YG3.

Else, go to R01_YG1124.

<p>Variable(s): R01_YG9106</p> <p>In the past 12 months, when you smoked a cigar, cigarillo or filtered cigar, how often has tobacco been replaced with any marijuana?</p> <p>1 Every time</p> <p>2 Most of the time</p> <p>3 Sometimes</p> <p>4 Rarely</p> <p>5 Never</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have smoked cigars with marijuana in the past 12 months (R01_YG9107 = 1). GOTO: If respondent has ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar (R01_YG9104_02 = 1), go to R01_YG9009. Else, if respondent is a blunt-only cigar smoker ((R01_YG1002 = 2 OR (R01_YG9104_01 = 2 AND R01_YG9104_02 = 2)) AND R01_YG9107 = 1), go to R01_YG9009. Else, if respondent has ever smoked a traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1), go to BOX R01_YG3. Else, go to R01_YG1124.</p>

<p>Variable(s): SEE BELOW:</p> <p>Which of the following kinds of cigarillos or filtered cigars have you smoked[as blunts]? Choose all that apply. The kind...</p> <p>R01_YG9009_01 1 With a plastic or wooden tip</p> <p>R01_YG9009_02 2 With a filter (like a cigarette filter)</p> <p>R01_YG9009_03 3 Without a tip or filter</p> <p> -8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p> -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo or filtered cigar (R01_YG9104_02 = 1) OR are blunt-only cigar smokers ((R01_YG1002 = 2 OR (R01_YG9104_01 = 2 AND R01_YG9104_02 = 2)) AND R01_YG9107 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For blunt-only cigar smokers, display " as blunts". Else, do not display this text.</p> <p>DISPLAY GENERIC IMAGE OF CIGARILLOS WITH TIPS, CIGARILLOS WITHOUT TIPS, AND FILTERED CIGARS</p>

BOX ID: R01_YG3

PROGRAM - CREATE VARIABLES: (SEE APPENDIX)

R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO – Reported never smoking a cigar, but reported smoking cigarillos as blunts in the past 12 months (IF (R01_YG1002 != 1 OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1)) AND R01_YG9107 = 1 AND (R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1), THEN R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 2 (NO).).

R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC – Reported never smoking a cigar, but reported smoking filtered cigars as blunts in the past 12 months (IF (R01_YG1002 != 1 OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1)) AND R01_YG9107 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 = 1, THEN R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 2 (NO).).

R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN – Reported never smoking cigar, but reported smoking cigars as blunts in the past 12 months and did not specify type of cigar for blunts (IF (R01_YG1002 != 1 OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1)) AND R01_YG9107 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_03 != 1, THEN R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN = 2 (NO).).

ROUTING:

If respondent is a cigarillo OR filtered cigar blunt-only smoker, ask a subset of items in the cigar section.

IF R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 AND R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC!=1, ONLY ASK ITEMS: R01_YG1095CL, R01_YG1108CL, R01_YG1118CL, R01_YG1030CL, R01_YG1032CL, R01_YG1033CL, R01_YG1047CL, R01_YG1048CL_BRAND, R01_YG1070CL_PRODUCT, R01_YG1049CL, R01_YG1071CL, R01_YG1124, R01_YG1099, R01_YG1125, and R01_YG1146, following skips appropriately.

IF R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO!=1 AND R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, ONLY ASK ITEMS: R01_YG1095FC, R01_YG1108FC, R01_YG1118FC, R01_YG1030FC, R01_YG1032FC, R01_YG1033FC, R01_YG1047FC, R01_YG1048FC_BRAND, R01_YG1070FC_PRODUCT, R01_YG1049FC, R01_YG1071FC, R01_YG1124, R01_YG1099, R01_YG1125, and R01_YG1146, following skips appropriately.

If respondent is a cigarillo AND filtered cigar blunt-only smoker, ask a subset of items in the cigar section, where some of those items are asked twice about each blunt cigar type.

IF R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO=1 AND R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC=1, CREATE LOOP. ASK ITEMS: (R01_YG1095[CL/FC], R01_YG1108[CL/FC], R01_YG1118[CL/FC], R01_YG1030[CL/FC], R01_YG1032[CL/FC], R01_YG1033[CL/FC], R01_YG1047[CL/FC], R01_YG1048[CL/FC]_BRAND, R01_YG1070[CL/FC]_PRODUCT, R01_YG1049[CL/FC], and R01_YG1071[CL/FC]) for cigarillo blunt smokers first. Then loop through items again for filtered cigar blunt smokers. Then ask R01_YG1124, R01_YG1099, R01_YG1125 and R01_YG1146 one time.

If respondent is a blunt-only smoker but cigar type is unknown, do not ask the subset of items about blunts.

IF R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN=1, ONLY ASK ITEMS: R01_YG1124, R01_YG1099, R01_YG1125, and R01_YG1146.

PROGRAM: IF R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN = 1, go directly to R01_YG1124

If R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1, go to CIGARFILL SERIES for transition text display instructions, then directly to R01_YG1095[CL/FC].

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Else, go to BOX R01_CIGARFILL.

BOX ID: R01_CIGARFILL

PROGRAM: [CIGARFILL] SERIES

Create [CIGARFILL] and repeat series (R01_YG1005[TC/CL/FC] TO R01_YG1146[TC/CL/FC]) for each product that the respondent has indicated that he or she used: traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1), cigarillo (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND (R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1)) or filtered cigar (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 = 1). If cigar type is unknown, (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 and R01_YG9009_01 != 1 and R01_YG9009_02 != 1 and R01_YG9009_03 != 1), go to R01_YG1124.

Create [CIGARFILL]. If R01_YG9104_01 = 1, fill [CIGARFILL] with "cigar"; if R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND (R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1), fill [CIGARFILL] with "cigarillo"; if R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 = 1, fill [CIGARFILL] with "filtered cigar".

Repeat the rest of the section once for each type of cigar the respondent has used (traditional cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars). Display text below as follows:

DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT EACH TIME THEY REPEAT THE REST OF THE SECTION. ADD THE LAST SENTENCE ONLY IF THEY STILL HAVE ANOTHER CIGARFILL TO ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOUT.

The next questions are about [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos I filtered cigars], like those shown below. As you answer these questions, please think ONLY about your use of [[**CIGARFILL**]s I **cigarillos** when smoked as **blunts** I **filtered cigars** when smoked as **blunts**]. [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE FOR CIGARFILL].

[ONLY IF THIS IS NOT THE LAST TIME THROUGH THE SECTION]. There will be a separate section later about other kinds of cigars.

[DISPLAY: If R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1, display 'cigarillos' and 'cigarillos when smoked as blunts'. If R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1, display 'filtered cigars' and 'filtered cigars when smoked as blunts'. Else, display [CIGARFILL]s as specified.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

<p>Variable(s): R01_YG1005TC; R01_YG1005CL; R01_YG1005FC</p> <p>How many [CIGARFILL]s have you smoked in your entire life?</p> <p>1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one</p> <p>2 1</p> <p>3 2 to 10</p> <p>4 11 to 20</p> <p>5 21 to 50</p> <p>6 51 to 99</p> <p>7 100 or more</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1005TC: Respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YG1005CL: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND (R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1)).</p> <p>For R01_YG1005FC: Respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 = 1).</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YG1095TC; R01_YG1095CL; R01_YG1095FC</p> <p>Please look at this picture. Which group is most like the [[CIGARFILL] I cigarillo I filtered cigar] you usually smoke[as a blunt]?</p> <p>1 Group 1</p> <p>2 Group 2</p> <p>3 Group 3</p> <p>4 Group 4</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1095TC: Respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YG1095CL: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo OR are blunt-only cigarillo smokers (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND (R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1)) or (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YG1095FC: Respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar OR are blunt-only filtered cigar smokers (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 = 1) or (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "cigarillo" and "as a blunt". If blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "filtered cigar" and "as a blunt". Else, display "[CIGARFILL]".</p> <p>DISPLAY IMAGE OF CIGARS WITH SCALE</p> <p>GOTO: From R01_YG1095TC: Go to R01_YG1006TC.</p> <p>From R01_YG1095CL: If blunt-only smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), go to R01_YG1108CL. Else, go to R01_YG1006CL.</p> <p>From R01_YG1095FC: If blunt-only smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), go to R01_YG1108FC. Else, go to R01_YG1006FC.</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YG1006TC; R01_YG1006CL; R01_YG1006FC

How old were you when you first tried a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs?

GO TO R01_YG1108[TC/CL/FC]

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: For R01_YG1006TC: Respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1).

For R01_YG1006CL: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND (R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1)).

For R01_YG1006FC: Respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

Variable(s): R01_YG1120TC; R01_YG1120CL; R01_YG1120FC

When you first tried a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs, were you...

1 Less than 12 years old,

2 12 to 14 years old, or

3 15 to 17 years old?

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: For R01_YG1120TC: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first smoked a traditional cigar (R01_YG1006TC = -8 OR -7).

For R01_YG1120CL: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first smoked a cigarillo (R01_YG1006CL = -8 OR -7).

For R01_YG1120FC: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first smoked a filtered cigar (R01_YG1006FC = -8 OR -7).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YG1108TC; R01_YG1108CL; R01_YG1108FC
<p>Was the first [[CIGARFILL] you smoked I cigarillo you smoked as a blunt I filtered cigar you smoked as a blunt] flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1108TC: Respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YG1108CL: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo OR are blunt-only cigarillo smokers (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND (R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1)) or (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YG1108FC: Respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar OR are blunt-only filtered cigar smokers (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 = 1) or (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "cigarillo you smoked as a blunt". If blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "filtered cigar you smoked as a blunt". Else, display "[CIGARFILL] you smoked".</p> <p>GOTO: From R01_YG1108CL: If blunt-only smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), go to R01_YG1030CL.</p> <p>From R01_YG1108FC: If blunt-only smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), go to R01_YG1030FC.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YG1112TC; R01_YG1112CL; R01_YG1112FC
<p>When was the last time you smoked a [CIGARFILL], even one or two puffs?</p> <p>1 Earlier today</p> <p>2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days</p> <p>3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days</p> <p>4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months GO TO R01_YG1124[TC/CL/FC]</p> <p>5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year GO TO R01_YG1124[TC/CL/FC]</p> <p>6 1 to 4 years ago GO TO R01_YG1124[TC/CL/FC]</p> <p>7 5 or more years ago GO TO R01_YG1124[TC/CL/FC]</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_YG1124[TC/CL/FC]</p> <p>-7 REFUSED GO TO R01_YG1124[TC/CL/FC]</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1112TC: Respondents who have ever smoked a traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YG1112CL: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarillo (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND (R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1)).</p> <p>For R01_YG1112FC: Respondents who have ever smoked a filtered cigar (R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BOX ID: R01_YGV02

PROGRAM - CREATE VARIABLES: (SEE APPENDIX)

R01_PAST30DAY_TC (Past 30 day users): Has smoked a traditional cigar within the past 30 days (IF R01_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 2 (NO).).

R01_PAST30DAY_VL_TC (Past 30 day “Very Light” users): Has smoked 10 or fewer traditional cigars in lifetime and last smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days (IF R01_YG1005TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_TC = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_TC = 2 (NO).).

R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC (Past 30 day “Not Light” users): Has smoked more than 10 traditional cigars in lifetime and last smoked a traditional cigar within the past 30 days (IF R01_YG1005TC > 3 AND R01_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 2 (NO).).

R01_PAST30DAY_CL (Past 30 day users): Has smoked a cigarillo within the past 30 days (IF R01_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 2 (NO).).

R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CL (Past 30 day “Very Light” users): Has smoked 10 or fewer cigarillos in lifetime and last smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days (IF R01_YG1005CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CL = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CL = 2 (NO).).

R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL (Past 30 day “Not Light” users): Has smoked more than 10 cigarillos in lifetime and last smoked a cigarillo within the past 30 days (IF R01_YG1005CL > 3 AND R01_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 2 (NO).).

R01_PAST30DAY_FC (Past 30 day users): Has smoked a filtered cigar within the past 30 days (IF R01_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 2 (NO).).

R01_PAST30DAY_VL_FC (Past 30 day “Very Light” users): Has smoked 10 or fewer filtered cigars in lifetime and last smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days (IF R01_YG1005FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_FC = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_FC = 2 (NO).).

R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC (Past 30 day “Not Light” users): Has smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in lifetime and last smoked a filtered cigar within the past 30 days (IF R01_YG1005FC > 3 AND R01_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 (YES).

ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 2 (NO).).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

<p>Variable(s): R01_YG1022TC; R01_YG1022CL; R01_YG1022FC</p> <p>In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a [CIGARFILL]?</p> <p align="center"> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </p> <p align="center"> -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED </p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1022TC: Past 30 day users of traditional cigars (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1). For R01_YG1022CL: Past 30 day users of cigarillos (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1). For R01_YG1022FC: Past 30 day users of filtered cigars (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1). PROGRAM: Soft range check: 1-30 days</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YG1023TC; R01_YG1023CL; R01_YG1023FC</p> <p>In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a [CIGARFILL], how many [CIGARFILL]s did you smoke per day?</p> <p align="center"> 1 Less than 1 [CIGARFILL] per day 2 1 [CIGARFILL] per day 3 2 to 5 [CIGARFILL]s per day 4 6 to 10 [CIGARFILL]s per day 5 11 to 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day 6 More than 20 [CIGARFILL]s per day -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED </p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1023TC: Past 30 day users of traditional cigars (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1). For R01_YG1023CL: Past 30 day users of cigarillos (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1). For R01_YG1023FC: Past 30 day users of filtered cigars (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YG1130TC; R01_YG1130CL; R01_YG1130FC</p> <p>In the past 30 days, were any of the [CIGARFILL]s that you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p align="center"> 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED </p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1130TC: Past 30 day users of traditional cigars (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1). For R01_YG1130CL: Past 30 day users of cigarillos (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1). For R01_YG1130FC: Past 30 day users of filtered cigars (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1123TC; R01_YG1123CL; R01_YG1123FC
In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [CIGARFILL]s because of your age?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
3 I did not try to buy [CIGARFILL]s in the past 30 days	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: For R01_YG1123TC: Past 30 day users of traditional cigars (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1).	
For R01_YG1123CL: Past 30 day users of cigarillos (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1).	
For R01_YG1123FC: Past 30 day users of filtered cigars (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1118TC; R01_YG1118TC_OS; R01_YG1118CL; R01_YG1118CL_OS; R01_YG1118FC; R01_YG1118FC_OS
<p>In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [[CIGARFILL]s cigarillos for when you smoke blunts I filtered cigars for when you smoke blunts]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 I bought them myself 2 I gave someone else money to buy them for me 3 I asked someone to give me one 4 Someone offered it to me 5 I bought them from another person 6 I took them from a store or another person 7 I got them some other way SPECIFY _____ 8 I did not smoke a blunt in the past 30 days (ONLY DISPLAY THIS OPTION FOR BLUNT-ONLY SMOKERS) -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: For R01_YG1118TC: Past 30 day users of traditional cigars (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1). For R01_YG1118CL: Past 30 day users of cigarillos and blunt-only cigarillo smokers (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1 or R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1). For R01_YG1118FC: Past 30 day users of filtered cigars and blunt-only filtered cigar smokers (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1 or R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1). DISPLAY: If blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "cigarillos for when you smoke blunts". If blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "filtered cigars for when you smoke blunts". Display Option 8 for blunt-only smokers. Do not display Option 8 for CIGARFILL series.</p> <p>If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p> <p>GOTO: From R01_YG1118TC: Past 30 day "Very Light" traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_VL_TC = 1), go to Box R01_YG6. Else, go to R01_YG1097TC.</p> <p>From R01_YG1118CL: Past 30 day "Very Light" cigarillo users (R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CL = 1), go to Box R01_YG6. Else, if blunt-only cigarillo smoker who bought cigarillos themselves or someone else bought for them, (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 AND R01_YG1118CL = 1 OR 2), go to R01_YG1030CL. Else, if blunt-only cigarillo smoker who did not buy cigarillos themselves and someone else did not buy for them (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 AND R01_YG1118CL != 1,2), go to R01_YG1047CL. Else, go to R01_YG1097CL.</p> <p>From R01_YG1118FC: Past 30 day "Very Light" filtered cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CL = 1), go to Box R01_YG6. Else, if blunt-only filtered cigar smoker who bought filtered cigars themselves or someone else bought for them, (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1 AND R01_YG1118FC = 1 OR 2), go to R01_YG1030FC. Else, if blunt-only filtered cigar smoker who did not buy filtered cigars themselves and someone else did not buy for them (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1 AND R01_YG1118FC != 1,2), go to R01_YG1047FC. Else, go to R01_YG1097FC.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YG1097TC; R01_YG1097CL**; R01_YG1097FC

In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying [CIGARFILL]s?

- | | | |
|----|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R01_YG1030[TC/CL/FC] |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YG1030[TC/CL/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YG1030[TC/CL/FC] |

ASK: For R01_YG1097TC: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of traditional cigars who bought traditional cigars themselves in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 AND R01_YG1118TC = 1 AND R01_YG1123TC != 3).

For R01_YG1097CL: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of cigarillos who bought cigarillos themselves in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 AND R01_YG1118CL = 1 AND R01_YG1123CL != 3).

For R01_YG1097FC: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of filtered cigars who bought filtered cigars themselves in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 AND R01_YG1118FC = 1 AND R01_YG1123FC != 3).

NOTES: INSTRUMENT ERROR: R01_YG9107CL was incorrectly asked of 2 respondents who answered that they had not attempted to buy cigarillos in the past 30 days (R01_YG1123CL=3).

Variable(s): R01_YG1098TC; R01_YG1098CL; R01_YG1098FC

How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy [CIGARFILL]s?

- | | |
|----|------------|
| | I _ I _ I |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: For R01_YG1098TC: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of traditional cigars who used a coupon when buying traditional cigars in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 AND R01_YG1097TC = 1).

For R01_YG1098CL: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of cigarillos who used a coupon when buying cigarillos in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 AND R01_YG1097CL = 1).

For R01_YG1098FC: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of filtered cigars who used a coupon when buying filtered cigars in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 AND R01_YG1097FC = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YG1030TC; R01_YG1030CL*; R01_YG1030FC**

How do [you/they] usually buy [your [CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos for when you smoke blunts I filtered cigars for when you smoke blunts]? Is it...

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | In person (such as at a store or cigar bar) | |
| 2 | From the internet | GO TO R01_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] |
| 3 | By telephone | GO TO R01_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YG1047[TC/CL/FC] |

ASK: For R01_YG1030TC: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of traditional cigars that bought traditional cigars for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 AND R01_YG1118TC = 1 OR 2).

For R01_YG1030CL: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of cigarillos or blunt-only cigarillo smokers that bought cigarillos for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days ((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1) AND R01_YG1118CL = 1 OR 2).

For R01_YG1030FC: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of filtered cigars or blunt-only filtered cigar smokers that bought filtered cigars for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days ((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1) AND R01_YG1118FC = 1 OR 2).

DISPLAY: For R01_YG1030TC: If R01_YG1118TC = 1, display "you" and "your [CIGARFILL]s". If R01_YG1118TC = 2, display "they" and "your [CIGARFILL]s".

For R01_YG1030CL: If R01_YG1118CL = 1, display "you" and "your [CIGARFILL]s". If R01_YG1118CL = 2, display "they" and "your [CIGARFILL]s". If R01_YG1118CL = 1 and blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "you" and "cigarillos for when you smoke blunts". If R01_YG1118CL = 2 and blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "they" and "cigarillos for when you smoke blunts".

For R01_YG1030FC: If R01_YG1118FC = 1, display "you" and "your [CIGARFILL]s". If R01_YG1118FC = 2, display "they" and "your [CIGARFILL]s". If R01_YG1118FC = 1 and blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "you" and "filtered cigars for when you smoke blunts". If R01_YG1118FC = 2 and blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "they" and "filtered cigars for when you smoke blunts".

NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for R01_YG1030CL.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1032TC; R01_YG1032CL; R01_YG1032FC
<p>Do [you/they] usually buy [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos for blunts I filtered cigars for blunts]...?</p> <p>1 In your own state</p> <p>2 In another state</p> <p>3 Outside the US</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1032TC: Past 30 day "Not Light" traditional cigar users whose traditional cigars they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1) AND (R01_YG1118CL = 1 OR 2) AND R01_YG1030CL = 1)).</p> <p>For R01_YG1032CL: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarillo users and blunt-only cigarillo smokers whose cigarillos they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1) AND (R01_YG1118CL = 1 OR 2) AND R01_YG1030CL = 1)).</p> <p>For R01_YG1032FC: Past 30 day "Not Light" filtered cigar users and blunt-only filtered cigar smokers whose filtered cigars they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1) AND (R01_YG1118FC = 1 OR 2) AND R01_YG1030FC = 1)).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YG1032TC: If R01_YG1118TC = 1, display "you" and [CIGARFILL]s. If R01_YG1118TC = 2, display "they and [CIGARFILL]s".</p> <p>For R01_YG1032CL: If R01_YG1118CL = 1, display "you" and [CIGARFILL]s. If R01_YG1118CL = 2, display "they and [CIGARFILL]s". If R01_YG1118CL = 1 and blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "you" and "cigarillos for blunts". If R01_YG1118CL = 2 and blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "they" and "cigarillos for blunts".</p> <p>For R01_YG1032FC: If R01_YG1118FC = 1, display "you" and [CIGARFILL]s. If R01_YG1118FC = 2, display "they and [CIGARFILL]s". If R01_YG1118FC = 1 and blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "you" and "filtered cigars for blunts". If R01_YG1118FC = 2 and blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "they" and "filtered cigars for blunts".</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1033TC; R01_YG1033TC_OS; R01_YG1033CL; R01_YG1033CL_OS; R01_YG1033FC; R01_YG1033FC_OS
<p>Where do [you/they] buy your [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillos for blunts I filtered cigars for blunts] most of the time?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A cigar bar 2 A convenience store or gas station 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store 6 A duty free shop or military commissary 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino 8 A friend or relative [DISPLAY IF R01_YG1118[TC/CL/FC] = 1] 9 A swap meet or flea market 10 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: ____ -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: For R01_YG1033TC: Past 30 day "Not Light" traditional cigar users that bought traditional cigars for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days that were purchased in person. (((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1) AND R01_YG1118TC = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YG1030TC = 1))).</p> <p>For R01_YG1033CL: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarillo users or blunt-only cigarillo smokers that bought cigarillos for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days that were purchased in person (((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1) AND R01_YG1118CL = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YG1030CL = 1))).</p> <p>For R01_YG1033FC: Past 30 day "Not Light" filtered cigar users or blunt-only filtered cigar smokers that bought filtered cigars for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days that were purchased in person. (((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1) AND R01_YG1118FC = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YG1030FC = 1))).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YG1033TC: If R01_YG1118TC = 1, display option 8 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YG1118TC != 1, hide option 8. If R01_YG1118TC = 1, display "you" and [CIGARFILL]s. If R01_YG1118TC = 2, display "they" and [CIGARFILL]s. If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p> <p>For R01_YG1033CL: If R01_YG1118CL = 1, display option 8 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YG1118CL != 1, hide option 8. If R01_YG1118CL = 1, display "you" and [CIGARFILL]s. If R01_YG1118CL = 2, display "they" and [CIGARFILL]s. If R01_YG1118CL = 1 and blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "you" and "cigarillos for blunts". If R01_YG1118CL = 2 and blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "they" and "cigarillos for blunts". If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p> <p>For R01_YG1033FC: If R01_YG1118FC = 1, display option 8 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YG1118FC != 1, hide option 8. If R01_YG1118FC = 1, display "you" and [CIGARFILL]s. If R01_YG1118FC = 2, display "they" and [CIGARFILL]s. If R01_YG1118FC = 1 and blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "you" and "filtered cigars for blunts". If R01_YG1118FC = 2 and blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "they" and "filtered cigars for blunts". If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1047TC; R01_YG1047CL; R01_YG1047FC
Do you have a regular brand of [[CIGARFILL]s I cigarillo I filtered cigar] that you usually [smoke I use for blunts]?	
	1 Yes
	2 No
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: For R01_YG1047TC: Past 30 day "Not Light" traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1).	
For R01_YG1047CL: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarillo users and blunt-only cigarillo smokers (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 or R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1).	
For R01_YG1047FC: Past 30 day "Not Light" filtered cigar users and blunt-only filtered cigar smokers (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 or R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1).	
DISPLAY: For R01_YG1047TC: Display [CIGARFILL]s and "smoke".	
For R01_YG1047CL: If blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "cigarillo" and "use for blunts". Else, display [CIGARFILL]s and "smoke".	
For R01_YG1047FC: If blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "filtered cigar" and "use for blunts". Else, display [CIGARFILL]s and "smoke".	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1048TC_BRAND; R01_YG1048CL_BRAND; R01_YG1048FC_BRAND
<p>What brand of [[CIGARFILL] I cigarillo for blunts I filtered cigar for blunts] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]</p> <p>9995 Something else</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1048TC_BRAND: Past 30 day "Not Light" traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YG1048CL_BRAND: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarillo users and blunt-only cigarillo smokers (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 or R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YG1048FC_BRAND: Past 30 day "Not Light" filtered cigar users and blunt-only filtered cigar smokers (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 or R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YG1048TC_BRAND: Display [CIGARFILL]. If R01_YG1047TC = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YG1047TC = 2, -8 or -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>For R01_YG1048CL_BRAND: If blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "cigarillo for blunts". Else, display [CIGARFILL]. If R01_YG1047CL = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YG1047CL = 2, -8 or -7, display "did" and "last". For R01_YG1048FC_BRAND: If blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "filtered cigar for blunts". Else, display [CIGARFILL]. If R01_YG1047FC = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YG1047FC = 2, -8 or -7, display "did" and "last". [SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R01_YG1070[TC/CL/FC]_PRODUCT]</p> <p>[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".</p> <p>[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p>GOTO: For R01_YG1048TC_BRAND: If selected a brand image in R01_YG1048TC_BRAND (R01_YG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7), go to R01_YG1070TC_PRODUCT. Else if R01_YG1048TC_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YG1049TC. Else if R01_YG1048TC_BRAND = -8 or -7, go to BOX R01_YG6.</p> <p>For R01_YG1048CL_BRAND: If selected a brand image in R01_YG1048CL_BRAND (R01_YG1048CL_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7), go to R01_YG1070CL_PRODUCT. Else if R01_YG1048CL_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YG1049CL. Else if R01_YG1048CL_BRAND = -8 or -7, go to BOX R01_YG6.</p> <p>For R01_YG1048FC_BRAND: If selected a brand image in R01_YG1048FC_BRAND (R01_YG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7), go to R01_YG1070FC_PRODUCT. Else if R01_YG1048FC_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YG1049FC. Else if R01_YG1048FC_BRAND = -8 or -7, go to BOX R01_YG6.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1070TC_PRODUCT; R01_YG1070CL_PRODUCT; R01_YG1070FC_PRODUCT
<p>You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke[as a blunt]? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]</p> <p align="center">99995 Something else -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1070TC_PRODUCT: Past 30 day "Not Light" traditional cigar users that selected a brand image (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 and (R01_YG1048TC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7)). For R01_YG1070CL_PRODUCT: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarillo users and blunt-only cigarillo smokers that selected a brand image ((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 or R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1) and (R01_YG1048CL_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7)). For R01_YG1070FC_PRODUCT: Past 30 day "Not Light" filtered cigar users and blunt-only filtered cigar smokers that selected a brand image ((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 or R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1) and (R01_YG1048FC_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7)). DISPLAY: For R01_YG1070TC_PRODUCT: If R01_YG1047TC = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YG1047TC = 2, -8 or -7, display "did" and "last". For R01_YG1070CL_PRODUCT: If R01_YG1047CL = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YG1047CL = 2, -8 or -7, display "did" and "last". If blunt-only smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "as a blunt". For R01_YG1070FC_PRODUCT: If R01_YG1047FC = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YG1047FC = 2, -8 or -7, display "did" and "last". If blunt-only smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "as a blunt". [SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R01_YG1048[TC/CL/FC]_BRAND] PROGRAM: [If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". [If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else". GOTO: From R01_YG1070TC_PRODUCT: If R01_YG1070TC_PRODUCT = 99995, go to R01_YG1071TC. Else, go to BOX R01_YG6. From R01_YG1070CL_PRODUCT: If R01_YG1070CL_PRODUCT = 99995, go to R01_YG1071CL. Else, go to BOX R01_YG6. From R01_YG1070FC_PRODUCT: If R01_YG1070FC_PRODUCT = 99995, go to R01_YG1071FC. Else, go to BOX R01_YG6.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YG1049TC; R01_YG1049CL; R01_YG1049FC	
You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?	
_____	GO TO BOX R01_YG6
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R01_YG6
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R01_YG6
<p>ASK: For R01_YG1049TC: Past 30 day "Not Light" traditional cigar users that did not select an image for their brand (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 and R01_YG1048TC_BRAND = 9995).</p> <p>For R01_YG1049CL: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarillo users and blunt-only cigarillo smokers that did not select an image for their brand ((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1) and R01_YG1048CL_BRAND = 9995).</p> <p>For R01_YG1049FC: Past 30 day "Not Light" filtered cigar users and blunt-only filtered cigar smokers that did not select an image for their brand. ((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1) and R01_YG1048FC_BRAND = 9995).</p>	

Variable(s): R01_YG1071TC; R01_YG1071CL; R01_YG1071FC	
You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke[as blunts] was not pictured. What type is it?	

-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
<p>ASK: For R01_YG1071TC: Past 30 day "Not Light" traditional cigar users who did not select the type of product they use but who DID select a brand (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 and R01_YG1048TC_BRAND != 9995,-8,-7 and R01_YG1070TC_PRODUCT = 99995. Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R01_YG1049TC).</p> <p>For R01_YG1071CL: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarillo users and blunt-only cigarillo smokers who did not select the type of product they use but who DID select a brand ((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1) and R01_YG1048CL_BRAND != 9995,-8,-7 and R01_YG1070CL_PRODUCT = 99995. Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R01_YG1049CL).</p> <p>For R01_YG1071FC: Past 30 day "Not Light" filtered cigar users and blunt-only filtered cigar smokers who did not select the type of product they use but who DID select a brand ((R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1) and R01_YG1048FC_BRAND != 9995,-8,-7 and R01_YG1070FC_PRODUCT = 99995. Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R01_YG1049FC).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YG1071TC: No display.</p> <p>For R01_YG1071CL: If blunt-only cigarillo smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1), display "as blunts". Else, no display.</p> <p>For R01_YG1071FC: If blunt-only filtered cigar smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), display "as blunts". Else, no display.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BOX ID: R01_YG6
<p>If blunt-only smoker of both cigarillos <u>and</u> filtered cigars (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 AND R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1), repeat blunt questions starting with transition text in Box R01_YG3 for filtered cigar blunt smokers. If blunt-only smoker of just one cigar type ((R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 AND R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC != 1) OR (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO != 1 AND R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1)), go to R01_YG1124[CL/FC].</p> <p>Else, Display question R01_YG1060[TC/CL/FC], R01_YG1061[TC/CL/FC], R01_YG1085[TC/CL/FC], R01_YG1062[TC/CL/FC], R01_YG1063[TC/CL/FC], R01_YG1064[TC/CL/FC], R01_YG1066[TC/CL/FC], R01_YG1068[TC/CL/FC], R01_YG1069[TC/CL/FC], R01_YG1072[TC/CL/FC] on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R01_YG1060[TC/CL/FC] first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.</p> <p>Randomize order of R01_YG1060[TC/CL/FC] through R01_YG1072[TC/CL/FC].</p>

Variable(s): R01_YG1060TC; R01_YG1060CL; R01_YG1060FC
<p>The next questions are about the reasons people smoke [CIGARFILL]s. Please select which reasons apply to you.</p> <p>I smoke [CIGARFILL]s because...</p> <p>They are affordable.</p> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED </div> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1060TC: Past 30 day traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1). For R01_YG1060CL: Past 30 day cigarillo users (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1). For R01_YG1060FC: Past 30 day filtered cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YG1061TC; R01_YG1061CL; R01_YG1061FC
<p>People in the media or other public figures smoke [CIGARFILL]s.</p> <div style="margin-left: 100px;"> 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED </div> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1061TC: Past 30 day traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1). For R01_YG1061CL: Past 30 day cigarillo users (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1). For R01_YG1061FC: Past 30 day filtered cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1085TC; R01_YG1085CL; R01_YG1085FC
<p>I can smoke [CIGARFILL]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1085TC: Past 30 day traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1). For R01_YG1085CL: Past 30 day cigarillo users (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1). For R01_YG1085FC: Past 30 day filtered cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YG1062TC; R01_YG1062CL; R01_YG1062FC
<p>They might be less harmful than cigarettes.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1062TC: Past 30 day traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1). For R01_YG1062CL: Past 30 day cigarillo users (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1). For R01_YG1062FC: Past 30 day filtered cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YG1063TC; R01_YG1063CL; R01_YG1063FC
<p>[CIGARFILL]s come in flavors I like.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1063TC: Past 30 day traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1). For R01_YG1063CL: Past 30 day cigarillo users (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1). For R01_YG1063FC: Past 30 day filtered cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YG1064TC; R01_YG1064CL; R01_YG1064FC
<p>Smoking [CIGARFILL]s helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1064TC: Past 30 day traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1). For R01_YG1064CL: Past 30 day cigarillo users (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1). For R01_YG1064FC: Past 30 day filtered cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1066TC; R01_YG1066CL; R01_YG1066FC
Smoking a [CIGARFILL] feels like smoking a regular cigarette.	
	1 Yes
	2 No
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: For R01_YG1066TC: Past 30 day traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1).	
For R01_YG1066CL: Past 30 day cigarillo users (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1).	
For R01_YG1066FC: Past 30 day filtered cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).	

Variable(s):	R01_YG1068TC; R01_YG1068CL; R01_YG1068FC
People who are important to me smoke [CIGARFILL]s.	
	1 Yes
	2 No
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: For R01_YG1068TC: Past 30 day traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1).	
For R01_YG1068CL: Past 30 day cigarillo users (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1).	
For R01_YG1068FC: Past 30 day filtered cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).	

Variable(s):	R01_YG1069TC; R01_YG1069CL; R01_YG1069FC
I like socializing while smoking a [CIGARFILL].	
	1 Yes
	2 No
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: For R01_YG1069TC: Past 30 day traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1).	
For R01_YG1069CL: Past 30 day cigarillo users (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1).	
For R01_YG1069FC: Past 30 day filtered cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).	

Variable(s):	R01_YG1072TC; R01_YG1072CL; R01_YG1072FC
The advertising for [CIGARFILL]s appeals to me.	
	1 Yes
	2 No
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: For R01_YG1072TC: Past 30 day traditional cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1).	
For R01_YG1072CL: Past 30 day cigarillo users (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1).	
For R01_YG1072FC: Past 30 day filtered cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1124TC; R01_YG1124CL; R01_YG1124FC; R01_YG1124
<p>[The next questions ask about regular cigars that are filled with tobacco. Please <u>do not</u> think about “blunts”, cigars filled with marijuana, when answering these questions.]</p> <p>How likely is someone to become addicted to [[CIGARFILL]s I traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars]?</p> <p>1 Very unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely 3 Neither likely nor unlikely 4 Somewhat likely 5 Very likely -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1124TC: Respondents who have ever used a traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1). For R01_YG1124CL: Respondent who have ever used a cigarillo ((R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1) and R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO != 1). For R01_YG1124FC: Respondents who have ever used a filtered cigar (R01_YG9009_02 = 1 AND R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC != 1). For R01_YG1124: Respondents who have never smoked any type of cigar (R01_YG1002 = 2, -8 OR -7), or did not specify the type of cigar they have smoked (R01_YG1002 = 1 AND R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1) OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_03 != 1) OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1 AND R01_YG9105 = 1 AND R01_YG9107 != 1), or are blunt-only smokers (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YG1124, display “traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars”; else use [CIGARFILL]s display as previously specified.</p> <p>If blunt-only smoker (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN = 1), display transition text above question text: “The next questions ask about regular cigars that are filled with tobacco. Please do not include blunts when answering these questions.” DO NOT display this text for any other user besides the blunt-only groups.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1099TC; R01_YG1099CL; R01_YG1099FC; R01_YG1099
Is smoking <u>[[CIGARFILL]s</u> I <u>traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars,</u> less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking <u>cigarettes</u> ?	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Less harmful 2 About the same 3 More harmful -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED
ASK: For R01_YG1099TC: Respondents who have ever used a traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1).	
For R01_YG1099CL: Respondent who have ever used a cigarillo ((R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1) and R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO != 1).	
For R01_YG1099FC: Respondents who have ever used a filtered cigar (R01_YG9009_02 = 1 AND R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC != 1).	
For R01_YG1099: Respondents who have never smoked any type of cigar (R01_YG1002 = 2, -8 OR -7), or did not specify the type of cigar they have smoked (R01_YG1002 = 1 AND R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1) OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_03 != 1) OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1 AND R01_YG9105 = 1 AND R01_YG9107 != 1), or are blunt-only smokers (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN = 1).	
DISPLAY: For R01_YG1099, display "traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars"; else use <u>[[CIGARFILL]s</u> display as previously specified.	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1125TC; R01_YG1125CL; R01_YG1125FC; R01_YG1125
<p>How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke [[CIGARFILL]s I traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars]?</p> <p>1 No harm</p> <p>2 Little harm</p> <p>3 Some harm</p> <p>4 A lot of harm</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1125TC: Respondents who have ever used a traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1). For R01_YG1125CL: Respondent who have ever used a cigarillo ((R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1) and R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO != 1). For R01_YG1125FC: Respondents who have ever used a filtered cigar (R01_YG9009_02 = 1 AND R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC != 1). For R01_YG1125: Respondents who have never smoked any type of cigar (R01_YG1002 = 2, -8 OR -7), or did not specify the type of cigar they have smoked (R01_YG1002 = 1 AND R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1) OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_03 != 1) OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1 AND R01_YG9105 = 1 AND R01_YG9107 != 1), or are blunt-only smokers (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN = 1). DISPLAY: For R01_YG1125, display "traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars"; else use [CIGARFILL]s display as previously specified.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YG1146TC; R01_YG1146CL; R01_YG1146FC; R01_YG1146
<p>Some [[CIGARFILL]s I traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars] come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets.</p> <p>Are <u>flavored</u> [[CIGARFILL]s I traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars,] easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than <u>unflavored</u> [[CIGARFILL]s I traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars]?</p> <p>1 Easier to smoke 2 About the same 3 Harder to smoke -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YG1146TC: Respondents who have ever used a traditional cigar (R01_YG9104_01 = 1). For R01_YG1146CL: Respondent who have ever used a cigarillo ((R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1) and R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO != 1). For R01_YG1146FC: Respondents who have ever used a filtered cigar (R01_YG9009_02 = 1 AND R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC != 1). For R01_YG1146: Respondents who have never smoked any type of cigar (R01_YG1002 = 2, -8 OR -7), or did not specify the type of cigar they have smoked (R01_YG1002 = 1 AND R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1) OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_03 != 1) OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1 AND R01_YG9105 = 1 AND R01_YG9107 != 1), or are blunt-only smokers (R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1 OR R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YG1146, display "traditional cigars, cigarillos or filtered cigars"; else use [CIGARFILL]s display as previously specified.</p>	

PIPE TOBACCO

BOX ID: R01_YP1

The next set of questions are about smoking tobacco in a **pipe**.

Pipes come in many shapes and sizes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. Pipe tobacco is often sold loose in packages or tins. In the following section, we are only asking about smoking pipes filled with tobacco. The picture below shows a typical pipe and some pipe tobacco.

[SHOW IMAGES OF PIPES AND PIPE TOBACCO – BOTH LOOSE AND IN TINS]

Bold "pipe". Underline "tobacco".

Variable(s): R01_YP1001

Have you ever seen or heard of a pipe before this study?

- | | | |
|----|------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R01_HKHINTRO |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_HKHINTRO |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_HKHINTRO |

ASK: All respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

Variable(s): R01_YP1002

Have you ever smoked a pipe filled with tobacco, even one or two puffs?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R01_YP1005 |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a pipe (R01_YP1001 = 1).

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF PIPE AND PIPE TOBACCO

Variable(s): R01_YP1103

Have you ever been curious about smoking a pipe filled with tobacco?

- | | |
|----|--------------------|
| 1 | Very curious |
| 2 | Somewhat curious |
| 3 | A little curious |
| 4 | Not at all curious |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a pipe but have never smoked one (R01_YP1001 = 1 AND R01_YP1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YP1104

Do you think you will try smoking a pipe filled with tobacco soon?

- 1 Definitely yes
- 2 Probably yes
- 3 Probably not
- 4 Definitely not
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a pipe but have never smoked one (R01_YP1001 = 1 AND R01_YP1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).

Variable(s): R01_YP1105

If one of your best friends were to offer you a pipe filled with tobacco, would you smoke it?

- | | | |
|----|----------------|------------------|
| 1 | Definitely yes | GO TO R01_YP1124 |
| 2 | Probably yes | GO TO R01_YP1124 |
| 3 | Probably not | GO TO R01_YP1124 |
| 4 | Definitely not | GO TO R01_YP1124 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YP1124 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YP1124 |

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a pipe but have never smoked one (R01_YP1001 = 1 AND R01_YP1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).

Variable(s): R01_YP1005

How many bowls filled with pipe tobacco have you smoked in your entire life?

- 1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one
- 2 1
- 3 2 to 10
- 4 11 to 20
- 5 21 to 50
- 6 51 to 99
- 7 100 or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (R01_YP1002 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YP1006
<p>How old were you when you first tried pipe tobacco, even one or two puffs?</p> <p align="center"> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </p> <p align="right">GO TO R01_YP1108</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (R01_YP1002 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.</p> <p>PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits for age.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YP1120
<p>When you first tried pipe tobacco, even one or two puffs, were you...</p> <p>1 Less than 12 years old,</p> <p>2 12 to 14 years old, or</p> <p>3 15 to 17 years old?</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_YP1006 = -8 OR -7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YP1108
<p>Was the first pipe tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (R01_YP1002 = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YP1112
<p>When was the last time you smoked a pipe, even one or two puffs?</p> <p>1 Earlier today</p> <p>2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days</p> <p>3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days</p> <p>4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months</p> <p>5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year</p> <p>6 1 to 4 years ago</p> <p>7 5 or more years ago</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p align="right"> GO TO R01_YP1124 GO TO R01_YP1124 GO TO R01_YP1124 GO TO R01_YP1124 GO TO R01_YP1124 GO TO R01_YP1124 </p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a pipe (R01_YP1002 = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BOX ID: R01_YPV01

PROGRAM - CREATE VARIABLES: (SEE APPENDIX)

R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE (Past 30 day users): Has smoked a pipe within the past 30 days (IF R01_YP1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 (YES).
ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 2 (NO).).

R01_PAST30DAY_VL_PIPE (Past 30 day “Very Light” users): Has smoked 10 or fewer bowls of pipe tobacco in lifetime and last smoked a pipe in the past 30 days (IF R01_YP1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YP1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_PIPE = 1 (YES).
ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_PIPE = 2 (NO).).

R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE (Past 30 day “Not Light” users): Has smoked more than 10 bowls of pipe tobacco in lifetime and last smoked a pipe within the past 30 days (IF R01_YP1005 > 3 AND R01_YP1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 (YES).
ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 2 (NO).).

Variable(s): R01_YP1022

In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a pipe?

I _ I _ I

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

PROGRAM: Soft range check: 1-30 days

Variable(s): R01_YP1023

In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a pipe, how many bowls filled with tobacco did you smoke per day?

1 Less than 1 bowl per day

2 1 bowl per day

3 2 to 5 bowls per day

4 6 to 10 bowls per day

5 11 to 20 bowls per day

6 More than 20 bowls per day

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YP1130

In the past 30 days, was any of the pipe tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YP1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you pipe tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy pipe tobacco in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YP1118; R01_YP1118_OS

In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own pipe tobacco?

- 1 I bought it myself
- 2 I gave someone else money to buy it for me
- 3 I asked someone to give me some
- 4 Someone offered it to me
- 5 I bought it from another person
- 6 I took it from a store or another person
- 7 I got it some other way (SPECIFY:)____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

DISPLAY: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

GOTO: If Past 30 day "Very Light" user (R01_PAST30DAY_VL_PIPE = 1), go to BOX R01_YP2.

Else if R01_YP1118 = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, -8, or -7, go to R01_YP1047.

Else if R01_YP1118 = 1 and R01_YP1123 != 3, go to R01_YP1097.

Else if R01_YP1118 = 1 or 2, go to R01_YP1030.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YP1097	
In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying pipe tobacco?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO R01_YP1030
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YP1030
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YP1030
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users who bought pipe tobacco themselves in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 AND R01_YP1118 = 1 AND R01_YP1123 != 3).	

Variable(s): R01_YP1098	
How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy pipe tobacco?	
I__ __	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users who used a coupon when buying pipe tobacco in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 AND R01_YP1097 = 1).	

Variable(s): R01_YP1030	
How do [you/they] usually buy your pipe tobacco? Is it...	
1 In person	
2 From the internet	GO TO R01_YP1047
3 By telephone	GO TO R01_YP1047
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YP1047
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YP1047
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users that bought pipe tobacco for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 AND R01_YP1118 = 1 OR 2).	
DISPLAY: If R01_YP1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YP1118 = 2, display "they".	

Variable(s): R01_YP1032	
Do [you/they] usually buy pipe tobacco...	
1 In your own state	
2 In another state	
3 Outside the US	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users whose pipe tobacco they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 AND R01_YP1118 = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YP1030 = 1).	
DISPLAY: If R01_YP1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YP1118 = 2, display "they".	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YP1033; R01_YP1033_OS
<p>Where do [you/they] buy your pipe tobacco most of the time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A convenience store or gas station 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store 5 A duty free shop or military commissary 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino 7 A friend or relative [DISPLAY IF R01_YP1118 = 1] 8 A swap meet or flea market 9 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY:) ____ -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users whose pipe tobacco they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 AND R01_YP1118 = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YP1030 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YP1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YP1118 = 2, display "they".</p> <p>If R01_YP1118 = 1, display option 7 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YP1118 != 1, hide option 7.</p> <p>If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p>

Variable(s): R01_YP1047
<p>Do you have a regular brand of pipe tobacco that you usually smoke?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YP1048_BRAND
<p>What brand of pipe tobacco [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]</p> <p align="center">9995 Something else -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YP1047 = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YP1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R01_YP1070_PRODUCT]</p> <p>[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".</p> <p>[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p>GOTO: If selected a brand image in R01_YP1048_BRAND (R01_YP1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7), go to R01_YP1070_PRODUCT.</p> <p>Else if R01_YP1048_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YP1049.</p> <p>Else if R01_YP1048_BRAND = -8 or -7, go to BOX R01_YP2.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YP1070_PRODUCT
<p>You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]</p> <p align="center">99995 Something else -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1) who selected a brand image in R01_YP1048_BRAND (R01_YP1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YP1047 = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YP1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R01_YP1048_BRAND]</p> <p>[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".</p> <p>[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p>GOTO: If R01_YP1070_PRODUCT = 99995, go to R01_YP1071.</p> <p>Else, go to BOX R01_YP2.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YP1049
You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?	
	GO TO BOX R01_YP2
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R01_YP2
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R01_YP2
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1) that did not select an image for their brand (R01_YP1048_BRAND = 9995).	

Variable(s):	R01_YP1071
<p>You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1) who did not select the type of product they use (R01_YP1070_PRODUCT = 99995) but who DID select a brand (R01_YP1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R01_YP1049.</p>	

BOX ID:	R01_YP2
<p>Display question R01_YP1060, R01_YP1061, R01_YP1085, R01_YP1062, R01_YP1063, R01_YP1064, R01_YP1068, R01_YP1069, R01_YP1072 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R01_YP1060 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.</p> <p>Program: Randomize order of R01_YP1060 through R01_YP1072.</p>	

Variable(s): R01_YP1060

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke a pipe. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I smoke a pipe filled with tobacco because...

It is affordable.

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YP1061
People in the media or other public figures smoke pipes. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YP1085
I can smoke a pipe at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YP1062
It might be less harmful than smoking cigarettes. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YP1063
Pipe tobacco comes in flavors I like. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YP1064
Smoking a pipe helps people to quit smoking cigarettes. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YP1068
People who are important to me smoke pipes. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YP1069
I like socializing while smoking a pipe. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YP1072
The advertising for pipes appeal to me. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YP1124
How likely is someone to become addicted to pipe tobacco? 1 Very unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely 3 Neither likely or unlikely 4 Somewhat likely 5 Very likely -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of pipe tobacco (R01_YP1001 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YP1099

Is smoking pipe tobacco less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of pipe tobacco (R01_YP1001 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YP1125

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke a pipe?

- 1 No harm
- 2 Little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of pipe tobacco (R01_YP1001 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YP1146

Some pipe tobacco comes in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets.

Is flavored pipe tobacco easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored pipe tobacco?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of pipe tobacco (R01_YP1001 = 1).

HOOKAH

BOX ID:	R01_HKHINTRO
<p>[YHINTRO_1]</p> <p>The next few questions are about smoking tobacco in a hookah. A hookah pipe is a type of water pipe that is sometimes also called a narghile pipe. From now on, we will use hookah to refer to a water pipe or narghile pipe that is often used to smoke tobacco.</p> <p>There are many types of hookahs. People often smoke tobacco in hookahs in groups at cafes or in hookah bars.</p> <p>SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH</p> <p>[YHINTRO_2]</p> <p>People smoke shisha or hookah tobacco in a hookah. Some shisha contains tobacco and some does not. Shisha comes in many flavors.</p> <p>SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF SHISHA</p> <p>Bold "hookah".</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YH1001												
<p>Have you ever seen or heard of a hookah before this study?</p> <table> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> <td>GO TO R01_SMLTOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R01_SMLTOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R01_SMLTOB</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p> <p>DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH</p>		1	Yes		2	No	GO TO R01_SMLTOB	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_SMLTOB	-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_SMLTOB
1	Yes												
2	No	GO TO R01_SMLTOB											
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_SMLTOB											
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_SMLTOB											

Variable(s):	R01_YH1002												
<p>Have you ever smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?</p> <table> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>GO TO R01_YH1005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah (R01_YH1001 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF HOOKAH</p>		1	Yes	GO TO R01_YH1005	2	No		-8	DON'T KNOW		-7	REFUSED	
1	Yes	GO TO R01_YH1005											
2	No												
-8	DON'T KNOW												
-7	REFUSED												

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YH1103
<p>Have you ever been curious about smoking tobacco in a hookah?</p> <p>1 Very curious</p> <p>2 Somewhat curious</p> <p>3 A little curious</p> <p>4 Not at all curious</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah but have never smoked hookah (R01_YH1001 = 1 AND R01_YH1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YH1104
<p>Do you think you will try smoking tobacco in a hookah soon?</p> <p>1 Definitely yes</p> <p>2 Probably yes</p> <p>3 Probably not</p> <p>4 Definitely not</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah but have never smoked hookah (R01_YH1001 = 1 AND R01_YH1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YH1105												
<p>If one of your best friends were to offer you a hookah, would you smoke it?</p> <table> <tr> <td>1 Definitely yes</td> <td>GO TO R01_YH1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Probably yes</td> <td>GO TO R01_YH1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Probably not</td> <td>GO TO R01_YH1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Definitely not</td> <td>GO TO R01_YH1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R01_YH1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R01_YH1124</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah but have never smoked hookah (R01_YH1001 = 1 AND R01_YH1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).</p>	1 Definitely yes	GO TO R01_YH1124	2 Probably yes	GO TO R01_YH1124	3 Probably not	GO TO R01_YH1124	4 Definitely not	GO TO R01_YH1124	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YH1124	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YH1124
1 Definitely yes	GO TO R01_YH1124											
2 Probably yes	GO TO R01_YH1124											
3 Probably not	GO TO R01_YH1124											
4 Definitely not	GO TO R01_YH1124											
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YH1124											
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YH1124											

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YH1005
How many times have you smoked tobacco in a hookah in your entire life? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.	
1	1
2	2 to 10
3	11 to 20
4	21 to 50
5	51 to 99
6	100 or more
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked hookah (R01_YH1002 = 1).	

Variable(s):	R01_YH1112	
When was the last time you smoked tobacco in a hookah, even one or two puffs?		
1	Earlier today	
2	Not today but sometime in the past 7 days	
3	Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days	
4	Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months	
5	Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year	
6	1 to 4 years ago	GO TO R01_YH1090
7	5 or more years ago	GO TO R01_YH1090
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked hookah (R01_YH1002 = 1).		

Variable(s):	R01_YH9003	
Which of the following choices best describes your hookah smoking? Usually I smoke hookah...		
1	Everyday	GO TO R01_YH9006
2	Weekly	GO TO R01_YH9005
3	Monthly	
4	Every couple of months	GO TO R01_YH1090
5	About once a year	GO TO R01_YH1090
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YH1090
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_YH1090
ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah at least once in the past 12 months (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, -8, OR -7).		

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YH9004	
On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a month? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.	
_ _ _	GO TO R01_YH1090
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YH1090
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YH1090
ASK: Respondents who smoke hookah monthly (R01_YH9003 = 3).	

Variable(s): R01_YH9005	
On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah in a week? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.	
_ _ _	GO TO R01_YH1090
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YH1090
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YH1090
ASK: Respondents who smoke hookah weekly (R01_YH9003 = 2).	

Variable(s): R01_YH9006	
On average, about how many times do you smoke tobacco in a hookah each day? Count each sitting or session where you smoked tobacco in a hookah, whether alone or with others.	
_ _ _	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who smoke hookah daily (R01_YH9003 = 1).	

Variable(s): R01_YH1090	
Do you own a hookah?	
1 Yes	
2 No	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked hookah (R01_YH1002 = 1).	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YH1191****

Do any of your parents or guardians own a hookah?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah (R01_YH1001 = 1).

NOTES: INSTRUMENT ERROR: This item was skipped incorrectly by respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah (R01_YH1001 = 1). The error was not fixed during Wave 1 Data Collection.

Variable(s): **R01_YH1006**

How old were you when you first tried smoking hookah, even one or two puffs?

- |_|_|
GO TO R01_YH1108
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked hookah (R01_YH1002 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

Variable(s): **R01_YH1120**

When you first tried smoking hookah, even one or two puffs, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_YH1006 = -8 OR -7)

Variable(s): **R01_YH1108*****

Was the first shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked hookah (R01_YH1002 = 1).

GOTO: If respondent has smoked a hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3), go to R01_YH9012.

Else, go to R01_YH1124.

NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YH9012	
Do you usually share the same hookah with others when you smoke?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO R01_YH9014
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YH9011
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YH9011
ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).	

Variable(s): R01_YH9013	
How many people do you usually share hookah with?	
1 1 other person	
2 2 other people	
3 3 other people	
4 4 or more other people	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3) and reported sharing with others (R01_YH9012 = 1).	

Variable(s): R01_YH9014	
On average, how long is one hookah session for you [and the people you share it with]? A session is one sitting in which you smoke hookah, whether alone or with others.	
1 Less than 30 minutes	
2 30-60 minutes	
3 1-2 hours	
4 More than 2 hours	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112=1, 2 OR 3) and provided a valid response to sharing with others (R01_YH9012 = 1 OR 2).	
DISPLAY: If respondent reports sharing with others (R01_YH9012 = 1), display "and the people you share it with". Else, do not display bracketed text.	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YH9015
<p>On average, when you [smoke I share] hookah, how many times do you refill it with tobacco?</p> <p>1 0 times</p> <p>2 1 time</p> <p>3 2 to 3 times</p> <p>4 4 or more times</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112=1, 2 OR 3) and provided a valid response to sharing with others (R01_YH9012 = 1 OR 2).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If respondent reports not sharing with others (R01_YH9012 = 2), display 'smoke'; if respondent reports sharing with others (R01_YH9012 = 1), display "share".</p>

Variable(s): SEE BELOW:
<p>Where do you usually smoke hookah? Choose all that apply.</p> <p>R01_YH9011_01 1 At home</p> <p>R01_YH9011_02 2 In a hookah bar or café</p> <p>R01_YH9011_03 3 At a friend's house</p> <p>R01_YH9011_04; 4 Somewhere else (SPECIFY:) ____</p> <p>R01_YH9011_OS</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p>

Variable(s): R01_YH1130
<p>In the past 30 days, was any of the shisha or hookah tobacco you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YH1123
<p>In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you shisha or hookah tobacco because of your age?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>3 I did not try to buy shisha tobacco in the past 30 days</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YH1118; R01_YH1118_OS
<p>In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own shisha or hookah tobacco?</p> <p>1 I bought it myself</p> <p>2 I gave someone else money to buy it for me</p> <p>3 I asked someone to give me some</p> <p>4 Someone offered it to me</p> <p>5 I bought it from another person</p> <p>6 I took it from a store or another person</p> <p>7 I got it some other way (SPECIFY:)____</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p> <p>GOTO: If R01_YH1118 = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, -8, or -7, go to R01_YH1047.</p> <p>Else if R01_YH1118 = 1 and R01_YH1123 != 3, go to R01_YH1097.</p> <p>Else if R01_YH1118 = 1 or 2, go to R01_YH1030.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YH1097**
<p>In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying shisha or hookah tobacco?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p align="right">GO TO R01_YH1030</p> <p align="right">GO TO R01_YH1030</p> <p align="right">GO TO R01_YH1030</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who bought shisha or hookah tobacco themselves in the past 30 days (R01_YH1118 = 1 AND R01_YH1123 != 3).</p> <p>NOTES: INSTRUMENT ERROR: This item was incorrectly asked of 6 respondents who answered that they had not attempted to buy shisha tobacco in the past 30 days (R01_YH1123 = 3). The error was not corrected during Wave 1 Data Collection.</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YH1098
<p>How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy shisha or hookah tobacco?</p> <p align="center"> _ _ </p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who used a coupon when buying shisha or hookah tobacco in the past 30 days (R01_YH1097 = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YH1030										
<p>How do [you/they] usually buy your shisha or hookah tobacco? Is it...</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 In person (such as at a store or hookah bar)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 From the internet</td> <td>GO TO R01_YH1047</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 By telephone</td> <td>GO TO R01_YH1047</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R01_YH1047</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R01_YH1047</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents that bought shisha or hookah tobacco for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days (R01_YH1118 = 1 OR 2).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YH1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YH1118 = 2, display "they".</p>	1 In person (such as at a store or hookah bar)		2 From the internet	GO TO R01_YH1047	3 By telephone	GO TO R01_YH1047	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YH1047	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YH1047
1 In person (such as at a store or hookah bar)										
2 From the internet	GO TO R01_YH1047									
3 By telephone	GO TO R01_YH1047									
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YH1047									
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YH1047									

Variable(s): R01_YH1032					
<p>Do [you/they] usually buy shisha or hookah tobacco...</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 In your own state</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 In another state</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Outside the US</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents whose shisha or hookah tobacco they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (R01_YH1118 = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YH1030 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YH1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YH1118 = 2, display "they".</p>	1 In your own state	2 In another state	3 Outside the US	-8 DON'T KNOW	-7 REFUSED
1 In your own state					
2 In another state					
3 Outside the US					
-8 DON'T KNOW					
-7 REFUSED					

Variable(s): **R01_YH1033; R01_YH1033_OS**

Where do [you/they] buy your shisha or hookah tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A hookah bar or cafe
- 2 A convenience store or gas station
- 3 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 4 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 5 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 6 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 7 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 8 A friend or relative [DISPLAY IF R01_YH1118 = 1]
- 9 A swap meet or flea market
- 10 Or from somewhere else (SPECIFY:) ____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who indicated that the shisha tobacco they bought for themselves or that someone else bought for them was purchased in-person (R01_YH1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: If R01_YH1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YH1118 = 2, display "they"

If R01_YH1118 = 1, display option 8 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YH1118 != 1, hide option 8.

If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text:
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

Prepared by Westat, Rockville MD

Variable(s): R01_YH1048_BRAND

What brand of shisha or hookah tobacco [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".] If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

9995 Something else

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

DISPLAY: If R01_YH1047 = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YH1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".

[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R01_YH1070_PRODUCT]

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

GOTO: If selected a brand image in R01_YH1048_BRAND (R01_YH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7), go to R01_YH1070_PRODUCT.

Else if R01_YH1048_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YH1049.

Else if R01_YH1048_BRAND = -8 or -7, go to BOX R01_YH2.

Variable(s): R01_YH1070_PRODUCT

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".] If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

99995 Something else

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3) and selected a brand image in R01_YH1048_BRAND (R01_YH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).

DISPLAY: If R01_YH1047 = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YH1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R01_YH1048_BRAND]

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

GOTO: If R01_YH1070_PRODUCT = 99995, go to R01_YH1071.

Else, go to BOX R01_YH2.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YH1049
You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?	
	_____ GO TO R01_YH9108
-8	DON'T KNOW GO TO BOX R01_YH2
-7	REFUSED GO TO BOX R01_YH2
ASK: Respondents who did not select an image for their brand (R01_YH1048_BRAND = 9995).	

Variable(s):	R01_YH1071
<p>You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3) who did not select the type of product they use (R01_YH1070_PRODUCT = 99995) but who DID select a brand (R01_YH1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R01_YH1049.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YH9108
Does this brand of shisha contain tobacco?	
1	Yes
2	No
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3) who selected a brand in R01_YH1048_BRAND or entered their brand in R01_YH1049.	

BOX ID:	R01_YH2
<p>Display question R01_YH1060, R01_YH1061, R01_YH1085, R01_YH1062, R01_YH1063, R01_YH1064, R01_YH1068, R01_YH1069, R01_YH1072 and R01_YH1073 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R01_YH1060 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.</p> <p>PROGRAM: Randomize order of R01_YH1060 through R01_YH1073.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YH1060

The next questions are about the reasons people smoke hookah. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I smoke hookah because...

It is affordable.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

Variable(s): R01_YH1061

People in the media or other public figures smoke hookah.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

Variable(s): R01_YH1085

I can smoke hookah at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

Variable(s): R01_YH1062

It might be less harmful than smoking cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YH1063
Shisha or hookah tobacco comes in flavors I like.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

Variable(s): R01_YH1064
Smoking hookah helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

Variable(s): R01_YH1068
People who are important to me smoke hookah.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

Variable(s): R01_YH1069
I like socializing while smoking hookah.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

Variable(s): R01_YH1072
The advertising for hookah appeals to me.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YH1073
Smoking hookah is part of my cultural tradition.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

Variable(s): R01_YH1124
How likely is someone to become addicted to shisha or hookah tobacco?
1 Very unlikely
2 Somewhat unlikely
3 Neither likely nor unlikely
4 Somewhat likely
5 Very likely
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah (R01_YH1001 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YH1099
Is smoking <u>hookah</u> less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?
1 Less harmful
2 About the same
3 More harmful
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah (R01_YH1001 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YH1125
How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke hookah?
1 No harm
2 A little harm
3 Some harm
4 A lot of harm
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah (R01_YH1001 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YH1146

Some shisha or hookah tobacco comes in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets.

Is flavored shisha or hookah tobacco easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah (R01_YH1001 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YH9110

Is shisha that does not contain tobacco less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than shisha that does contain tobacco?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of a hookah (R01_YH1001 = 1).

SMOKELESS TOBACCO

BOX ID: R01_SMLTOB

The next questions ask about **smokeless tobacco** which you put in your mouth. Frequently you chew, suck or spit while using smokeless tobacco, although there is no need to do so for some types. Snus, for instance, is a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put inside your lip.

There are many kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as snus pouches, loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco. Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly, Nordic Ice and Copenhagen.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

Bold "smokeless tobacco".

Variable(s): R01_YS1001

Have you ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco, such as snus pouches, loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit or chewing tobacco, before this study?

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

GO TO BOX R01_YD3

GO TO BOX R01_YD3

GO TO BOX R01_YD3

ASK: All respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

Variable(s): SEE BELOW:

Have you ever used any of the following smokeless tobacco products, even one or two times? Choose all that apply.

R01_YS1002_01 1 Snus pouches

GO TO BOX R01_YS4

R01_YS1002_02 2 Loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, or chewing tobacco

GO TO BOX R01_YS5

R01_YS1002_03 3 I have never used a smokeless tobacco product

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1001 = 1).

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO

PROGRAM: Option 3 cannot be selected with options 1 or 2.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YS1103
<p>Have you ever been curious about using smokeless tobacco?</p> <p>1 Very curious</p> <p>2 Somewhat curious</p> <p>3 A little curious</p> <p>4 Not at all curious</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of smokeless tobacco but have never used it (R01_YS1001 = 1 AND R01_YS1002_03 = 1, -8 OR -7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YS1104
<p>Do you think you will try smokeless tobacco soon?</p> <p>1 Definitely yes</p> <p>2 Probably yes</p> <p>3 Probably not</p> <p>4 Definitely not</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of smokeless tobacco but have never used it (R01_YS1001 = 1 AND R01_YS1002_03 = 1, -8 OR -7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YS1105												
<p>If one of your best friends were to offer you smokeless tobacco, would you use it?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Definitely yes</td> <td>GO TO R01_YS1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Probably yes</td> <td>GO TO R01_YS1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Probably not</td> <td>GO TO R01_YS1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Definitely not</td> <td>GO TO R01_YS1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R01_YS1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R01_YS1124</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of smokeless tobacco but have not ever used it ((R01_YS1001 = 1 AND (R01_YS1002 = 3, -8 or -7)).</p>	1 Definitely yes	GO TO R01_YS1124	2 Probably yes	GO TO R01_YS1124	3 Probably not	GO TO R01_YS1124	4 Definitely not	GO TO R01_YS1124	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YS1124	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YS1124
1 Definitely yes	GO TO R01_YS1124											
2 Probably yes	GO TO R01_YS1124											
3 Probably not	GO TO R01_YS1124											
4 Definitely not	GO TO R01_YS1124											
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YS1124											
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YS1124											

BOX ID: R01_YS4
<p>DEFINE VARIABLE [OTHPOUCH] to capture names of types of smokeless tobacco pouches other than snus pouches.</p> <p>OTHPOUCH="Skoal Bandits"</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YU1003**

You mentioned that you have used snus pouches. There are many brands of snus pouches. Did you use the brand called "[OTHPOUCH]"?

- 1 Yes, I used only [OTHPOUCH]
- 2 Yes, I used both [OTHPOUCH] and other brands of snus pouches
- 3 No, I did not use [OTHPOUCH]
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents that have ever used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 1).

BOX ID: R01_YS5

DEFINE: CREATE AN ARRAY "SMKLSSTYPE" WITH 2 ELEMENTS – ONE FOR EACH SMOKELESS TOBACCO TYPE (SMOKELESS TOBACCO; SNUS)

SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1 'smokeless tobacco' (Respondent uses smokeless tobacco, but not snus pouches):

If respondent has ever used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1002_02 = 1) and has not used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 2), then SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1 ; {uses smokeless tobacco only}.

If respondent has ever used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1002_02 = 1) and has used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 1), and used only (OTHPOUCH) (R01_YU1003 = 1), then SMKLSSTYPE[1]=1 ; {uses snus - Skoal Bandits > same as smokeless user}.

If respondent has never used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1002_02 = 2) and has used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 1), and used only (OTHPOUCH) (R01_YU1003 = 1), then SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1 ; {uses snus - Skoal Bandits > same as smokeless user}.

SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2 'snus pouches' (Respondent uses snus pouches but not other forms of smokeless):

If respondent has never used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1002_02 = 2) and has used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 1), and used both (OTHPOUCH) and other brands (R01_YU1003 = 2), then SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2 ; {uses snus pouches}

If respondent has never used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1002_02 = 2) and has used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 1), and did not use (OTHPOUCH) (R01_YU1003 = 3), then SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2 ; {uses snus pouches}

SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1 AND SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2 'smokeless tobacco' and 'snus pouches' (Respondent uses snus pouches AND other forms of smokeless):

If respondent has ever used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1002_02 = 1) and has used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 1), and used both (OTHPOUCH) and other brands (R01_YU1003 = 2), then SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1 AND SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2. If respondent has ever used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1002_02 = 1) and has used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 1), and did not use (OTHPOUCH) (R01_YU1003 = 3), then SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1 AND SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2.

Then do the following:

{FILL-1} If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1 and SMKLSSTYPE[2] = NULL, complete the rest of this section one time, filling [SMKLSSFILL] with "smokeless tobacco".

{FILL-2} If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = NULL and SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, complete the rest of this section one time, filling [SMKLSSFILL] with "snus pouches".

{FILL-3} If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1 and SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, complete the rest of this section TWICE. The first time, fill [SMKLSSFILL] with "snus pouches". The second time, fill [SMKLSSFILL] with "smokeless tobacco".

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BOX ID:	R01_YS6
<p>{FILL-1}</p> <p>If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1 and SMKLSSTYPE[2] = NULL (respondent uses smokeless tobacco, but not snus pouches), no transition text shown. GO DIRECTLY TO R01_YS1005SM.</p> <p>{FILL-2}</p> <p>If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = NULL and SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2 (respondent uses snus pouches but not other forms of smokeless), display the following text:</p> <p>The next questions ask about snus pouches. Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.</p> <p>Please think about your use of snus pouches as you answer these questions.</p> <p>[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]</p> <p>{FILL-3}</p> <p>If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1 and SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, (respondent uses snus pouches AND other forms of smokeless) FIRST TIME THROUGH, display the following text:</p> <p>The next questions ask about snus pouches, a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip.</p> <p>Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many others.</p> <p>Please think about your use of snus pouches as you answer these questions. There will be a separate section later about other kinds of smokeless tobacco.</p> <p>[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]</p> <p>If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1 and SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, SECOND TIME THROUGH, display the following text:</p> <p>You just answered questions about snus pouches. The next questions are about your use of other kinds of smokeless tobacco, such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco.</p> <p>Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Grizzly and Copenhagen, but there are many others.</p> <p>The questions will use the phrase “smokeless tobacco” to refer to these products. Please think about your use of smokeless tobacco products, not including snus pouches, as you answer these questions.</p> <p>[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF SMOKELESS PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING SNUS TIN AND POUCHES]</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YS1005SM; R01_YS1005SU
<p>How many [times I snus pouches] have you used [smokeless tobacco] in your entire life?</p> <p>1 1</p> <p>2 2 to 10</p> <p>3 11 to 20</p> <p>4 21 to 50</p> <p>5 51 to 99</p> <p>6 100 or more</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1005SM: Respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1002_02 = 1 or R01_YU1003 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1005SU: Respondents who have ever used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 1 and R01_YU1003 != 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1, display "times" and "smokeless tobacco"; if SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, display "snus pouches".</p>

Variable(s): R01_YS1006SM; R01_YS1006SU
<p>How old were you when you first tried [SMKLSSFILL], even one or two times?</p> <p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div> <p> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> </div> <div>GO TO R01_YS1108[SM/SU]</div> </div> </p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1006SM: Respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1002_02 = 1 or R01_YU1003 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1006SU: Respondents who have ever used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 1 and R01_YU1003 != 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YS1120SM; R01_YS1120SU
<p>When you first tried [SMKLSSFILL], even one or two times, were you...</p> <p>1 Less than 12 years old,</p> <p>2 12 to 14 years old, or</p> <p>3 15 to 17 years old?</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1120SM: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1006SM = -8 OR -7).</p> <p>For R01_YS1120SU: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first used snus pouches (R01_YS1006SU = -8 OR -7).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YS1108SM; R01_YS1108SU
<p>Was the first [smokeless tobacco product I snus pouch] you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1108SM: Respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1002_02 = 1 or R01_YU1003 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1108SU: Respondents who have ever used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 1 and R01_YU1003 != 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1, display 'smokeless tobacco product'; if SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2 display 'snus pouch'.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YS1112SM; R01_YS1112SU
<p>When did you last use [SMKLSSFILL], even one or two times?</p> <p>1 Earlier today</p> <p>2 Not today but sometime in the past 7 days</p> <p>3 Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days</p> <p>4 Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months</p> <p>5 Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year</p> <p>6 1 to 4 years ago</p> <p>7 5 or more years ago</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>GO TO R01_YS1124[SM/SU]</p> <p>GO TO R01_YS1124[SM/SU]</p> <p>GO TO R01_YS1124[SM/SU]</p> <p>GO TO R01_YS1124[SM/SU]</p> <p>GO TO R01_YS1124[SM/SU]</p> <p>GO TO R01_YS1124[SM/SU]</p> <p>GO TO R01_YS1124[SM/SU]</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1112SM: Respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1002_02 = 1 or R01_YU1003 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1112SU: Respondents who have ever used snus pouches (R01_YS1002_01 = 1 and R01_YU1003 != 1).</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BOX ID:	R01_SMKLSS
PROGRAM - CREATE VARIABLES: (SEE APPENDIX)	
<p>R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS (Past 30 day users): Has used snus pouches within the past 30 days (IF R01_YS1112SU = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SNUS (Past 30 day “Very Light” users): Has used 10 or fewer snus pouches in lifetime and last used snus pouches in the past 30 days (IF R01_YS1005SU = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YS1112SU = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SNUS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SNUS = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS (Past 30 day “Not Light” users): Has used more than 10 snus pouches in lifetime and last used snus pouches within the past 30 days (IF R01_YS1005SU > 2 AND R01_YS1112SU = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS (Past 30 day users): Has used smokeless tobacco within the past 30 days (IF R01_YS1112SM = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SMOKELESS (Past 30 day “Very Light” users): Has used 10 or fewer times in lifetime and last used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days (IF R01_YS1005SM = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YS1112SM = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SMOKELESS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SMOKELESS = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS (Past 30 day “Not Light” users): Has used more than 10 times in lifetime and last used smokeless tobacco within the past 30 days (IF R01_YS1005SM > 2 AND R01_YS1112SM = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 2 (NO).).</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YS1022SM; R01_YS1022SU
<p>In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [SMKLSSFILL]?</p> <p align="center"> _ _ </p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1022SM: Past 30 day users of smokeless tobacco (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1022SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>PROGRAM: Soft range check: 1-30 days.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YS1023SM; R01_YS1023SU
<p>In the past 30 days, on the days you used [SMKLSSFILL], [how many times did you use smokeless tobacco per day how many snus pouches did you use per day]?</p> <p>1 Less than 1 per day</p> <p>2 1 per day</p> <p>3 2 to 5 per day</p> <p>4 6 to 10 per day</p> <p>5 11 to 20 per day</p> <p>6 More than 20 per day</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_AS1023SM: Past 30 day users of smokeless tobacco (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_AS1023SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If display SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1, "how many times did you usually use smokeless tobacco each day; if SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, display "how many snus pouches did you usually use each day".</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YS1130SM; R01_YS1130SU
<p>In the past 30 days, [was were] any of the [smokeless tobacco snus pouches] you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1130SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1130SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1, display "was" and "smokeless tobacco"; if SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, display "were" and "snus pouches".</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YS1123SM; R01_YS1123SU
<p>In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [SMKLSSFILL] because of your age?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>3 I did not try to buy [SMKLSSFILL] in the past 30 days</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1123SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1123SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YS1118SM; R01_YS1118SM_OS; R01_YS1118SU; R01_YS1118SU_OS
<p>In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [SMKLSSFILL]?</p> <p>1 I bought it myself</p> <p>2 I gave someone else money to buy it for me</p> <p>3 I asked someone to give me some</p> <p>4 Someone offered it to me</p> <p>5 I bought it from another person</p> <p>6 I took it from a store or another person</p> <p>7 I got it some other way SPECIFY _____</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1118SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1118SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p> <p>GOTO: From R01_YS1118SM: If Past 30 day "Very Light" user (R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SMOKELESS = 1), go to Box R01_YS2.</p> <p>Else if R01_YS1118SM = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, -8, or -7, go to R01_YS1047SM.</p> <p>Else if R01_YS1118SM = 1 and R01_YS1123 != 3, go to R01_YS1097SM.</p> <p>Else if R01_YS1118SM = 1 or 2, go to R01_YS1030SM.</p> <p>From R01_YS1118SU: If Past 30 day "Very Light" user (R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SNUS = 1), go to Box R01_YS2.</p> <p>Else if R01_YS1118SU = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, -8, or -7, go to R01_YS1047SU.</p> <p>Else if R01_YS1118SU = 1 and R01_YS1123 != 3, go to R01_YS1097SU.</p> <p>Else if R01_YS1118SU = 1 or 2, go to R01_YS1030SU.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YS1097SM; R01_YS1097SU
<p>In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying [SMKLSSFILL]?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>GO TO R01_YS1030[SM/SU]</p> <p>GO TO R01_YS1030[SM/SU]</p> <p>GO TO R01_YS1030[SM/SU]</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1097SM: Past 30 day "Not Light" smokeless tobacco users who bought smokeless tobacco themselves in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 AND R01_YS1118SM = 1 AND R01_YS1123SM != 3).</p> <p>For R01_YS1097SU: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of snus pouches who bought snus pouches themselves in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 AND R01_YS1118SU = 1 AND R01_YS1123SU != 3).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YS1098SM; R01_YS1098SU
<p>How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy [SMKLSSFILL]?</p> <p align="center"> _ _ </p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1098SM: Past 30 day "Not Light" smokeless tobacco users who used a coupon when buying smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 AND R01_YS1097SM = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1098SU: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of snus pouches who used a coupon when buying snus pouches in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 AND R01_YS1097SU = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YS1030SM; R01_YS1030SU										
<p>How do [you/they] usually buy your [SMKLSSFILL]? Is it...</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 In person</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 From the internet</td> <td>GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 By telephone</td> <td>GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1030SM: Past 30 day "Not Light" smokeless tobacco users that bought smokeless tobacco for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 AND R01_YS1118SM = 1 OR 2).</p> <p>For R01_YS1030SU: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of snus pouches that bought snus pouches for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 AND R01_YS1118SU = 1 OR 2).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YS1030SM: If R01_YS1118SM = 1, display "you"; If R01_YS1118SM = 2, display "they".</p> <p>For R01_YS1030SU: If R01_YS1118SU = 1, display "you"; If R01_YS1118SU = 2, display "they".</p>	1 In person		2 From the internet	GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]	3 By telephone	GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]
1 In person										
2 From the internet	GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]									
3 By telephone	GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]									
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]									
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YS1047[SM/SU]									

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YS1032SM; R01_YS1032SU
Do [you/they] usually buy it...	
	1 In your own state
	2 In another state
	3 Outside the US
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: For R01_YS1032SM: Past 30 day "Not Light" smokeless tobacco users whose smokeless tobacco they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 AND R01_YS1118SM = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YS1030SM = 1).	
For R01_YS1032SU: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of snus pouches whose snus pouches they bought themselves or someone else bought for them were purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 AND R01_YS1118SU = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YS1030SU = 1).	
DISPLAY: For R01_YS1032SM: If R01_YS1118SM = 1, display "you"; If R01_YS1118SM = 2, display "they".	
For R01_YS1032SU: If R01_YS1118SU = 1, display "you"; If R01_YS1118SU = 2, display "they".	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

<p>Variable(s): R01_YS1033SM; R01_YS1033SM_OS; R01_YS1033SU; R01_YS1033SU_OS</p> <p>Where do [you/they] buy your [SMKLSSFILL] most of the time?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A convenience store or gas station 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store 5 A duty free shop or military commissary 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino 7 A friend or relative [DISPLAY IF R01_YS1118[SM/SU] = 1] 8 A swap meet or flea market 9 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: _____ -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: For R01_YS1033SM: Past 30 day "Not Light" smokeless tobacco users whose smokeless tobacco they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 AND R01_YS1118SM = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YS1030SM = 1). For R01_YS1033SU: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of snus pouches whose snus pouches they bought themselves or someone else bought for them were purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 AND R01_YS1118SU = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YS1030SU = 1). DISPLAY: For R01_YS1033SM: If R01_YS1118SM = 1, display "you"; If R01_YS1118SM = 2, display "they". If R01_YS1118SM = 1, display option 7 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YS1118SM != 1, hide option 7. If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." For R01_YS1033SU: If R01_YS1118SU = 1, display "you"; If R01_YS1118SU = 2, display "they". If R01_YS1118SU = 1, display option 7 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YS1118SU != 1, hide option 7. If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YS1047SM; R01_YS1047SU</p> <p>Do you have a regular brand of [SMKLSSFILL] that you usually use?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: For R01_YS1047SM: Past 30 day "Not Light" smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1). For R01_YS1047SU: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YS1048SM_BRAND; R01_YS1048SU_BRAND
<p>What brand of [SMKLSSFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p align="center">9995 Something else</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1048SM_BRAND, Past 30 day "Not Light" smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1048SU_BRAND, Past 30 day "Not Light" users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YS1048SM_BRAND, if R01_YS1047SM = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YS1047SM = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>For R01_YS1048SU_BRAND, if R01_YS1047SU = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YS1047SU = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".</p> <p>[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R01_YS1070[SM/SU]_PRODUCT]</p> <p>GOTO: From R01_YS1048SM_BRAND: if selected a brand image in R01_YS1048SM_BRAND (R01_YS1048SM_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7), go to R01_YS1070SM_PRODUCT.</p> <p>Else, if R01_YS1048SM_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YS1049SM.</p> <p>Else, if R01_YS1048SM_BRAND = -8 or -7, go to BOX R01_YS2.</p> <p>From R01_YS1048SU_BRAND: if selected a brand image in R01_YS1048SU_BRAND (R01_YS1048SU_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7), go to R01_YS1070SU_PRODUCT.</p> <p>Else, if R01_YS1048SU_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YS1049SU.</p> <p>Else, if R01_YS1048SU_BRAND = -8 or -7, go to BOX R01_YS2.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YS1070SM_PRODUCT; R01_YS1070SU_PRODUCT
<p>You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p align="center"> 99995 Something else -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED </p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1070SM_PRODUCT, Past 30 day "Not Light" smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1) who selected a brand image in R01_YS1048SM_BRAND (R01_YS1048SM_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).</p> <p>For R01_YS1070SU_PRODUCT, Past 30 day "Not Light" users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1) who selected a brand image in R01_YS1048SU_BRAND (R01_YS1048SU_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YS1070SM_PRODUCT, if R01_YS1047SM = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YS1047SM = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>For R01_YS1070SU_PRODUCT, if R01_YS1047SU = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YS1047SU = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".</p> <p>[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R01_YS1048[SM/SU]_BRAND]</p> <p>GOTO: From R01_YS1070SM_PRODUCT: if R01_YS1070SM_PRODUCT = 99995, go to R01_YS1071SM.</p> <p>Else, go to BOX R01_YS2.</p> <p>From R01_YS1070SU_PRODUCT: if R01_YS1070SU_PRODUCT = 99995, go to R01_YS1071SU.</p> <p>Else, go to BOX R01_YS2.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YS1049SM; R01_YS1049SU						
<p>You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td align="center">_____</td> <td align="right">GO TO BOX R01_YS2</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td align="right">GO TO BOX R01_YS2</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center">-7 REFUSED</td> <td align="right">GO TO BOX R01_YS2</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1049SM: Past 30 day "Not Light" smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1) who did not select an image for their brand (R01_YS1048SM_BRAND = 9995).</p> <p>For R01_YS1049SU: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1) who did not select an image for their brand (R01_YS1048SU_BRAND = 9995).</p>	_____	GO TO BOX R01_YS2	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R01_YS2	-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R01_YS2
_____	GO TO BOX R01_YS2					
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R01_YS2					
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R01_YS2					

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YS1071SM; R01_YS1071SU
<p>You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you use was not pictured. What type is it?</p> <p align="center">_____</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1071SM: Past 30 day "Not Light" smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1) who did not select the type of product they use (R01_YS1070SM_PRODUCT = 99995) but who DID select a brand (R01_YS1048SM_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R01_YS1049SM.</p> <p>For R01_YS1071SU: Past 30 day "Not Light" users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1) who did not select the type of product they use (R01_YS1070SU_PRODUCT = 99995) but who DID select a brand (R01_YS1048SU_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R01_YS1049SU.</p>

BOX ID: R01_YS2
<p>Display question R01_YS1060[SM/SU], R01_YS1061[SM/SU], R01_YS1085[SM/SU], R01_YS1062[SM/SU], R01_YS1075[SM/SU], R01_YS1063[SM/SU], R01_YS1064[SM/SU], R01_YS1065[SM/SU], R01_YS1067[SM/SU], R01_YS1068[SM/SU], R01_YU1076, R01_YU1070, R01_YS1072[SM/SU] on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R01_YS1060[SM/SU] first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.</p> <p>PROGRAM NOTE: Items R01_YU1076[SM/SU] and R01_YU1070[SM/SU] are only shown for snus pouch users; they are not shown for smokeless tobacco users.</p> <p>Randomize order of R01_YS1060[SM/SU] through R01_YS1072[SM/SU] (including R01_YU1076 and R01_YU1070).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YS1060SM; R01_YS1060SU
<p>The next questions are about the reasons people [SMKLSSFILL]. Please select which reasons apply to you.</p> <p>I use [SMKLSSFILL] because...</p> <p>It is affordable.</p> <p align="center">1 Yes</p> <p align="center">2 No</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1060SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1060SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YS1061SM; R01_YS1061SU
<p>People in the media or other public figures use [SMKLSSFILL].</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1061SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1061SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YS1085SM; R01_YS1085SU
<p>I can use [SMKLSSFILL] at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1085SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1085SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YS1062SM; R01_YS1062SU
<p>[It I They] might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1062SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1062SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: IF SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1, display "It"; If SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, display "They".</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YS1075SM; R01_YS1075SU
<p>[It I They] might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1075SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1075SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: IF SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1, display "It"; If SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, display "They".</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YS1063SM; R01_YS1063SU
<p>[Smokeless tobacco comes I Snus pouches come] in flavors I like.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1063SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1063SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1, display "Smokeless tobacco comes"; if SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, display "Snus pouches come".</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YS1064SM; R01_YS1064SU
<p>Using [SMKLSSFILL] helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1064SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1064SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YS1065SM; R01_YS1065SU
<p>[Smokeless tobacco doesn't I Snus pouches don't] smell.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1065SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1065SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1,display "Smokeless tobacco doesn't"; If SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, display "Snus pouches don't".</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YS1067SM; R01_YS1067SU
<p>[Smokeless tobacco doesn't I Snus pouches don't] bother non-tobacco users.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1067SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1067SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1,display "Smokeless tobacco doesn't"; If SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2, display "Snus pouches don't".</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YS1068SM; R01_YS1068SU
<p>People who are important to me use [SMKLSSFILL].</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1068SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1068SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>GOTO: From R01_YS1068SM: Go to R01_YS1072SM.</p> <p>From R01_YS1068SU: Go to R01_YU1076.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YU1076***
<p>No one can tell when I am using a snus pouch.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>PROGRAM: This is only asked of snus pouch users where SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2; This is not asked of smokeless tobacco users where SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1.</p> <p>GOTO: If R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1, go to R01_YU1070.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YS1072SU.</p> <p>NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YU1070
<p>The sensations are stronger or more pleasurable than cigarettes.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1) who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1).</p> <p>PROGRAM: This is only asked of snus pouch users where SMKLSSTYPE[2] = 2; This is not asked of smokeless tobacco users where SMKLSSTYPE[1] = 1.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YS1072SM; R01_YS1072SU
<p>The advertising for [SMKLSSFILL] appeals to me.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YS1072SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YS1072SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>PROGRAM: This is asked of both types of smokeless tobacco users.</p> <p>GOTO: From R01_YS1072SM: If R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1, go to R01_YS1086SM.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YS1124.</p> <p>From R01_YS1072SU: If R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1, go to R01_YS1086SU.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YS1124.</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YS1086SM; R01_YS1086SU

In the past 30 days, have you used [SMKLSSFILL] at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: For R01_YS1086SM: Past 30 day smokeless tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1) who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1).

For R01_YS1086SU: Past 30 day users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1) who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YS1124***

How likely is someone to become addicted to smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1001 = 1).

NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

Variable(s): R01_YS1099

Is using smokeless tobacco less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1001 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YS1125

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco?

- 1 No harm
- 2 Little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1001 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YS1146

Some smokeless tobacco comes in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets.

Is flavored smokeless tobacco easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than unflavored smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1001 = 1).

DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO

BOX ID: R01_YD3

The next questions ask about another type of tobacco called **dissolvable tobacco**. You don't smoke dissolvable tobacco products – they are made of finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves in your mouth.

Dissolvable tobacco products come in a variety of shapes, including small round pellets, thin sticks and flat strips. Some common brands are Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks or Strips.

SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

Bold "**dissolvable tobacco**".

Variable(s): R01_YD1001

Have you ever seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco before this study?

- | | | |
|----|------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO BOX R01_BK1 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO BOX R01_BK1 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO BOX R01_BK1 |

ASK: All respondents

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

Variable(s): R01_YD1002

Have you ever used dissolvable tobacco products, such as Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks, or Strips, even one or two times?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R01_YD1005 |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco (R01_YD1001 = 1).

DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGES OF DISSOLVABLES

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YD1103
<p>Have you ever been curious about using dissolvable tobacco?</p> <p>1 Very curious</p> <p>2 Somewhat curious</p> <p>3 A little curious</p> <p>4 Not at all curious</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco but have never used it (R01_YD1001 = 1 AND R01_YD1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YD1104
<p>Do you think you will try dissolvable tobacco soon?</p> <p>1 Definitely yes</p> <p>2 Probably yes</p> <p>3 Probably not</p> <p>4 Definitely not</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco but have never used it (R01_YD1001 = 1 AND R01_YD1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YD1105												
<p>If one of your best friends were to offer you dissolvable tobacco, would you use it?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 Definitely yes</td> <td>GO TO R01_YD1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Probably yes</td> <td>GO TO R01_YD1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Probably not</td> <td>GO TO R01_YD1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 Definitely not</td> <td>GO TO R01_YD1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R01_YD1124</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R01_YD1124</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco but have never used it (R01_YD1001 = 1 AND R01_YD1002 = 2, -8 OR -7).</p>	1 Definitely yes	GO TO R01_YD1124	2 Probably yes	GO TO R01_YD1124	3 Probably not	GO TO R01_YD1124	4 Definitely not	GO TO R01_YD1124	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YD1124	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YD1124
1 Definitely yes	GO TO R01_YD1124											
2 Probably yes	GO TO R01_YD1124											
3 Probably not	GO TO R01_YD1124											
4 Definitely not	GO TO R01_YD1124											
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YD1124											
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YD1124											

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YD1005
<p>How many pieces of dissolvable tobacco have you used in your entire life?</p> <p>1 1</p> <p>2 2 to 10</p> <p>3 11 to 20</p> <p>4 21 to 50</p> <p>5 51 to 99</p> <p>6 100 or more</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco (R01_YD1002 = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YD1006
<p>How old were you when you first tried dissolvable tobacco, even one or two times?</p> <p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div> <p> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> </div> <div> <p>GO TO R01_YD1108</p> </div> </div> </p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco (R01_YD1002 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YD1120
<p>When you first tried dissolvable tobacco, even one or two times, were you...</p> <p>1 Less than 12 years old,</p> <p>2 12 to 14 years old, or</p> <p>3 15 to 17 years old?</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_YD1006 = -8 OR -7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YD1108
<p>Was the first dissolvable tobacco product you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco (R01_YD1002 = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YD1112	
When did you last use dissolvable tobacco, even one or two times?	
1	Earlier today
2	Not today but sometime in the past 7 days
3	Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days
4	Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months GO TO R01_YD1124
5	Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year GO TO R01_YD1124
6	1 to 4 years ago GO TO R01_YD1124
7	5 or more years ago GO TO R01_YD1124
-8	DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_YD1124
-7	REFUSED GO TO R01_YD1124
ASK: Respondents who have ever used dissolvable tobacco (R01_YD1002 = 1).	

BOX ID: R01_YD4
PROGRAM - CREATE VARIABLES: (SEE APPENDIX)
R01_PAST30DAY_DISS (Past 30 day users): Has used dissolvable tobacco within the past 30 days (IF R01_YD1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 2 (NO).).
R01_PAST30DAY_VL_DISS (Past 30 day "Very Light" users): Has used 10 or fewer pieces of dissolvable tobacco in lifetime and last used dissolvable tobacco in the past 30 days (IF R01_YD1005 = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YD1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_DISS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_DISS = 2 (NO).).
R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS (Past 30 day "Not Light" users): Has used more than 10 pieces of dissolvable tobacco in lifetime and last used dissolvable tobacco within the past 30 days (IF R01_YD1005 > 2 AND R01_YD1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 2 (NO).).

Variable(s): R01_YD1022
In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use dissolvable tobacco?
_ _
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).
PROGRAM: Soft range check: 1-30 days.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YD1023

In the past 30 days, on the days you used dissolvable tobacco, how many pieces did you use per day?

- 1 Less than 1 piece per day
- 2 1 piece per day
- 3 2 to 5 pieces per day
- 4 6 to 10 pieces per day
- 5 11 to 20 pieces per day
- 6 More than 20 pieces per day
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1130

In the past 30 days, were any of the dissolvable tobacco products you used flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1123

In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you dissolvable tobacco because of your age?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 I did not try to buy dissolvable tobacco in the past 30 days
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YD1118; R01_YD1118_OS
<p>In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own dissolvable tobacco?</p> <p>1 I bought it myself</p> <p>2 I gave someone else money to buy it for me</p> <p>3 I asked someone to give me some</p> <p>4 Someone offered it to me</p> <p>5 I bought it from another person</p> <p>6 I took it from a store or another person</p> <p>7 I got it some other way SPECIFY: _____</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p> <p>GOTO: If Past 30 day "Very Light" user (R01_PAST30DAY_VL_DISS = 1), go to BOX R01_YD2.</p> <p>Else, if R01_YD1118 = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, -8, or -7, go to R01_YD1047.</p> <p>Else, if R01_YD1118 = 1 and R01_YD1123 != 3, go to R01_YD1097.</p> <p>Else, if R01_YD1118 = 1 or 2, go to R01_YD1030.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YD1097
<p>In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying dissolvable tobacco?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>GO TO R01_YD1030</p> <p>GO TO R01_YD1030</p> <p>GO TO R01_YD1030</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users who bought dissolvable tobacco themselves in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 AND R01_YD1118 = 1 AND R01_YD1123 != 3).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YD1098
<p>How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy dissolvable tobacco?</p> <p>1 1</p> <p>2 2</p> <p>3 3</p> <p>4 4</p> <p>5 5</p> <p>6 6</p> <p>7 7</p> <p>8 8</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users who used a coupon when buying dissolvable tobacco in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 AND R01_YD1097 = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YD1030	
How do [you/they] usually buy your dissolvable tobacco? Is it...		
1	In person	
2	From the internet	GO TO R01_YD1047
3	By telephone	GO TO R01_YD1047
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YD1047
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_YD1047
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users that bought dissolvable tobacco for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 AND R01_YD1118 = 1 OR 2).		
DISPLAY: If R01_YD1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YD1118 = 2, display "they".		

Variable(s):	R01_YD1032
Do [you/they] usually buy dissolvable tobacco...	
1	In your own state
2	In another state
3	Outside the US
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users whose dissolvable tobacco they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 AND R01_YD1118 = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YD1030 = 1).	
DISPLAY: If R01_YD1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YD1118 = 2, display "they".	

Variable(s): R01_YD1033; R01_YD1033_OS

Where do [you/they] buy your dissolvable tobacco most of the time?

- 1 A convenience store or gas station
- 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store
- 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco
- 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store
- 5 A duty free shop or military commissary
- 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino
- 7 A friend or relative [DISPLAY IF R01_YD1118 = 1]
- 8 A swap meet or flea market
- 9 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: _____

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users whose dissolvable tobacco they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 AND R01_YD1118 = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YD1030 = 1).

DISPLAY: If R01_YD1118 = 1, display "you"; If R01_YD1118 = 2, display "they".

If R01_YD1118 = 1, display option 7 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YD1118 != 1, hide option 7.

If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text:
"Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

Prepared by Westat, Rockville MD

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YD1048_BRAND
<p>What brand of dissolvable tobacco [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "Something else".]</p> <p>9995 Something else</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YD1047 = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YD1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".</p> <p>[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R01_YD1070_PRODUCT]</p> <p>GOTO: If selected a brand image in R01_YD1048_BRAND (R01_YD1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7), go to R01_YD1070_PRODUCT.</p> <p>Else if R01_YD1048_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YD1049.</p> <p>Else if R01_YD1048_BRAND = -8 or -7, go to BOX R01_YD2.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YD1070_PRODUCT
<p>You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] use? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "Something else".]</p> <p>99995 Something else</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1) who selected a brand image in R01_YD1048_BRAND (R01_YD1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YD1047 = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YD1047 = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".</p> <p>[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R01_YD1048_BRAND]</p> <p>GOTO: If R01_YD1070_PRODUCT = 99995, go to R01_YD1071.</p> <p>Else, go to BOX R01_YD2.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YD1049
You said that your brand was not pictured. What is it?	
	GO TO BOX R01_YD2
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R01_YD2
-7 REFUSED	GO TO BOX R01_YD2
ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1) who did not select an image for their brand (R01_YD1048_BRAND = 9995).	

Variable(s):	R01_YD1071
<p>You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you use was not pictured. What type is it?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL DISS = 1) who did not select the type of product they use (R01_YD1070_PRODUCT = 99995) but who DID select a brand (R01_YD1048_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7). Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R01_YD1049.</p>	

BOX ID:	R01_YD2
<p>Display question R01_YD1060, R01_YD1061, R01_YD1085, R01_YD1062, R01_YD1075, R01_YD1063, R01_YD1064, R01_YD1065, R01_YD1067, R01_YD1068, R01_YD1076, R01_YD1072, R01_YD1074 on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R01_YD1060 first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.</p> <p>Program: Randomize order of R01_YD1060 through R01_YD1074.</p>	

Variable(s): **R01_YD1060**

The next questions are about the reasons people use dissolvable tobacco. Please select which reasons apply to you.

I use dissolvable tobacco because...

It is affordable.

1 Yes

2 No

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YD1061
People in the media or other public figures use dissolvable tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1085
I can use dissolvable tobacco at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1062
It might be less harmful to me than cigarettes. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1075
It might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1063
Dissolvable tobacco comes in flavors I like. 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YD1064
Using dissolvable tobacco helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1065
Dissolvable tobacco doesn't smell.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1067
Dissolvable tobacco doesn't bother non-tobacco users.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1068
People who are important to me use dissolvable tobacco.
1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED
ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YD1076

No one can tell when I am using dissolvable tobacco.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1072

The advertising for dissolvable tobacco appeals to me.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1074

It reminds me of candy.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

GOTO: If Past 30 day user of cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1) and dissolvable tobacco (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1), go to R01_YD1086.

Else, go to R01_YD1124.

Variable(s): R01_YD1086

In the past 30 days, have you used dissolvable tobacco products at times when or in places where you could not smoke cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1) who have also smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YD1124

How likely is someone to become addicted to dissolvable tobacco?

- 1 Very unlikely
- 2 Somewhat unlikely
- 3 Neither likely nor unlikely
- 4 Somewhat likely
- 5 Very likely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco (R01_YD1001 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1099

Is using dissolvable tobacco less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Less harmful
- 2 About the same
- 3 More harmful
- 8 Don't know
- 7 refused

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco (R01_YD1001 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YD1125

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use dissolvable tobacco?

- 1 No harm
- 2 Little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco (R01_YD1001 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YD1146**

Some dissolvable tobacco comes in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets.

Is flavored dissolvable tobacco easier to use, about the same, or harder to use than unflavored dissolvable tobacco?

- 1 Easier to use
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to use
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco (R01_YD1001 = 1).

BIDIS AND KRETEKS

BOX ID:	R01_BK1
The next questions are about smoking bidis or kreteks . Bidis are small brown cigarettes wrapped in a leaf and typically tied on one or both ends with string. Kreteks are clove cigarettes.	
SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS	
Bold " bidis " and " kreteks ".	

Variable(s):	SEE BELOW:
Which of the following tobacco products have you ever seen or heard of before this study? Choose all that apply.	
R01_YB9101_01	1 Bidis
R01_YB9101_02	2 Kreteks
R01_YB9101_03	3 Never seen or heard of either of these products
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: All respondents.	
DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS	
PROGRAM: Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected.	
GOTO: If respondent has ever seen or heard of bidis or kreteks (R01_YB9101_01 = 1 OR R01_YB9101_02 = 1), go to R01_YB9102. If respondent has never seen or heard of either bidis or kreteks (R01_YB9101_03 = 1, -8 OR -7) and has used 2 or more products and the youngest age they first tried it was equal for 2 or more of the products, skip to First Tobacco Product section. Else, skip to Reasons To Use Tobacco section.	

Variable(s):	SEE BELOW:	
Which of the following tobacco products have you ever tried, even one or two times? Choose all that apply.		
R01_YB9102_01	1 Bidis	GO TO BOX R01_YB2
R01_YB9102_02	2 Kreteks	GO TO BOX R01_YB2
R01_YB9102_03	3 Never tried either of these products	
	-8 DON'T KNOW	
	-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of at least 1 of the products (R01_YB9101_01 = 1 OR R01_YB9101_02 = 1).		
DISPLAY: SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS AND KRETEKS		
PROGRAM: Option 3 cannot be selected if options 1 or 2 are selected.		

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YB1103		
Have you ever been curious about smoking a bidi or a kretek?		
1	Very curious	
2	Somewhat curious	
3	A little curious	GO TO R01_YB1104
4	Not at all curious	GO TO R01_YB1104
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YB1104
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_YB1104
ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of at least 1 of these products but has never smoked either of them ((R01_YB9101_01 = 1 OR R01_YB9101_02 = 1) AND R01_YB9102_03 = 1, -8 OR -7).		

Variable(s): SEE BELOW:	
Which product are you curious about smoking? Choose all that apply.	
R01_YB9103_01	1 Bidi
R01_YB9103_02	2 Kretek
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have ever been 'very curious' or 'somewhat curious' about smoking a bidi or a kretek (R01_YB1103 = 1 OR 2).	

Variable(s): R01_YB1104		
Do you think you will try bidis or kreteks soon?		
1	Definitely yes	
2	Probably yes	
3	Probably not	GO TO R01_YB1105
4	Definitely not	GO TO R01_YB1105
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YB1105
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_YB1105
ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of at least 1 of these products but has never smoked either of them ((R01_YB9101_01 = 1 OR R01_YB9101_02 = 1) AND R01_YB9102_03 = 1, -8 OR -7).		

Variable(s): SEE BELOW:	
Which one do you think you will try soon? Choose all that apply.	
R01_YB9104_01	1 Bidi
R01_YB9104_02	2 Kretek
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who report 'definitely yes' or 'probably yes' to trying a bidi or kretek soon (R01_YB1104 = 1 OR 2).	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YB1105																		
<p>If one of your best friends were to offer you a bidi or kretek, would you smoke it?</p> <table> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Definitely yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Probably yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Probably not</td> <td>GO TO BOX R01_YB2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Definitely not</td> <td>GO TO BOX R01_YB2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO BOX R01_YB2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO BOX R01_YB2</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who have seen or heard of at least 1 of these products but has never smoked either of them ((R01_YB9101_01 = 1 OR R01_YB9101_02 = 1) AND R01_YB9102_03 = 1, -8 OR -7).</p>		1	Definitely yes		2	Probably yes		3	Probably not	GO TO BOX R01_YB2	4	Definitely not	GO TO BOX R01_YB2	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R01_YB2	-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R01_YB2
1	Definitely yes																		
2	Probably yes																		
3	Probably not	GO TO BOX R01_YB2																	
4	Definitely not	GO TO BOX R01_YB2																	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R01_YB2																	
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R01_YB2																	

Variable(s):	SEE BELOW:												
<p>Which one would you smoke if your best friends offered it? Choose all that apply.</p> <table> <tr> <td>R01_YB9105_01</td> <td>1</td> <td>Bidi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R01_YB9105_02</td> <td>2</td> <td>Kretek</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who report 'definitely yes' or 'probably yes' to trying a bidi or kretek if their best friends offered it (R01_YB1105 = 1 OR 2).</p> <p>GOTO: If respondent has never smoked a bidi or kretek (R01_YB9102_03 = 1, -8 OR -7), go to Box R01_YB4. Else, go to Box R01_YB2.</p>		R01_YB9105_01	1	Bidi	R01_YB9105_02	2	Kretek		-8	DON'T KNOW		-7	REFUSED
R01_YB9105_01	1	Bidi											
R01_YB9105_02	2	Kretek											
	-8	DON'T KNOW											
	-7	REFUSED											

BOX ID:	R01_YB2
<p>PROGRAM: [BKFILL] Series</p> <p>If respondent has smoked a bidi (R01_YB9102_01=1), fill [BKFILL] with "bidi".</p> <p>If respondent has smoked a kretek (R01_YB9102_02=1), fill [BKFILL] with "kretek".</p> <p>If respondent has smoked both a bidi AND a kretek (R01_YB9102_01=1 AND R01_YB9102_02=1), ask section once using fill [BKFILL] "bidi", then repeat questions R01_YB1005[BD/KK] through R01_YB1146[BD/KK] a second time using fill [BKFILL] "kretek".</p> <p>At the start of the bidi loop, display the following text: "These next questions are about <u>bidis</u>. Please think only about your use of bidis as you answer these questions. We will ask about kreteks later."</p> <p>[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS]</p> <p>At the start of the kretek loop, display the following text: "Now we'd like to ask you about <u>kreteks</u>. Please think only about your use of kreteks as you answer these questions."</p> <p>[SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF KRETEKS]</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YB1005BD; R01_YB1005KK
<p>How many [BKFill]s have you smoked in your entire life?</p> <p>1 1 or more puffs but never a whole one</p> <p>2 1</p> <p>3 2 to 10</p> <p>4 11 to 20</p> <p>5 21 to 50</p> <p>6 51 to 99</p> <p>7 100 or more</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YB1005BD: Respondents who have ever smoked a bidi (R01_YB9102_01 = 1). For R01_YB1005KK: Respondents who have ever smoked a kretek (R01_YB9102_02 = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YB1006BD; R01_YB1006KK
<p>How old were you when you first tried a [BKFill], even one or two puffs?</p> <p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> _ _ </div> <div>GO TO R01_YB1108[BD/KK]</div> </div> </p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YB1006BD: Respondents who have ever smoked a bidi (R01_YB9102_01 = 1). For R01_YB1006KK: Respondents who have ever smoked a kretek (R01_YB9102_02 = 1). DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title. PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits for age.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YB1120BD; R01_YB1120KK
<p>When you first tried a [BKFill], were you...</p> <p>1 Less than 12 years old,</p> <p>2 12 to 14 years old, or</p> <p>3 15 to 17 years old?</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YB1120BD: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first tried a bidi (R01_YB1006BD = -8 OR -7). For R01_YB1120KK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first tried a kretek (R01_YB1006KK = -8 OR -7).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YB1108BD; R01_YB1108KK
Was the first [BKFILL] you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?	
	1 Yes
	2 No
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: For R01_YB1108BD: Respondents who have ever smoked a bidi (R01_YB9102_01 = 1). For R01_YB1108KK: Respondents who have ever smoked a kretek (R01_YB9102_02 = 1).	

Variable(s):	R01_YB1112BD; R01_YB1112KK	
When was the last time you smoked a [BKFILL], even one or two puffs?		
1	Earlier today	
2	Not today but sometime in the past 7 days	
3	Not in the past 7 days but sometime in the past 30 days	
4	Not in the past 30 days but sometime in the past 6 months	GO TO BOX R01_YB4
5	Not in the past 6 months but sometime in the past year	GO TO BOX R01_YB4
6	1 to 4 years ago	GO TO BOX R01_YB4
7	5 or more years	GO TO BOX R01_YB4
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO BOX R01_YB4
-7	REFUSED	GO TO BOX R01_YB4
ASK: For R01_YB1112BD: Respondents who have ever smoked a bidi (R01_YB9102_01 = 1).		
For R01_YB1112KK: Respondents who have ever smoked a kretek (R01_YB9102_02 = 1).		

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BOX ID:	R01_YB5
<p>PROGRAM - CREATE VARIABLES: (SEE APPENDIX)</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI (Past 30 day users): Has smoked a bidi within the past 30 days (IF R01_YB1112BD = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_VL_BIDI (Past 30 day “Very Light” users): Has smoked 10 or fewer bidis in lifetime and last smoked a bidi in the past 30 days (IF R01_YB1005BD = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YB1112BD = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_BIDI = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_BIDI = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI (Past 30 day “Not Light” users): Has smoked more than 10 bidis in lifetime and last smoked a bidi within the past 30 days (IF R01_YB1005BD > 3 AND R01_YB1112BD = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK (Past 30 day users): Has smoked a kretek within the past 30 days (IF R01_YB1112KK = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_VL_KRETEK (Past 30 day “Very Light” users): Has smoked 10 or fewer kreteks in lifetime and last smoked a kretek in the past 30 days (IF R01_YB1005KK = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YB1112KK = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_KRETEK = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_KRETEK = 2 (NO).).</p> <p>R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK (Past 30 day “Not Light” users): Has smoked more than 10 kreteks in lifetime and last smoked a kretek within the past 30 days (IF R01_YB1005KK > 3 AND R01_YB1112KK = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1 (YES). ELSE, PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 2 (NO).).</p>	
<p>Variable(s): R01_YB1022BD; R01_YB1022KK</p> <p>In the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke a [BKFILL]?</p> <p align="center"> _ _ </p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YB1022BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1). For R01_YB1022KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1). PROGRAM: Soft range check 1-30 days</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YB1023BD; R01_YB1023KK
In the past 30 days, on the days you smoked a [BKFILL], how many [BKFILL]s did you smoke per day?	
	1 Less than 1 [BKFILL] per day
	2 1 [BKFILL] per day
	3 2 to 5 [BKFILL]s per day
	4 6 to 10 [BKFILL]s per day
	5 11 to 20 [BKFILL]s per day
	6 More than 20 [BKFILL]s per day
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: For R01_YB1023BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1). For R01_YB1023KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).	

Variable(s):	R01_YB1130BD; R01_YB1130KK
In the past 30 days, were any of the [BKFILL]s you smoked flavored to taste like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets?	
	1 Yes
	2 No
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: For R01_YB1130BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1). For R01_YB1130KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).	

Variable(s):	R01_YB1123BD; R01_YB1123KK
In the past 30 days, did anyone refuse to sell you [BKFILL]s because of your age?	
	1 Yes
	2 No
	3 I did not try to buy [BKFILL]s in the past 30 days
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: For R01_YB1123BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1). For R01_YB1123KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YB1118BD; R01_YB1118BD_OS; R01_YB1118KK; R01_YB1118KK_OS
<p>In the past 30 days, how did you usually get your own [BKFill]s?</p> <p>1 I bought them myself</p> <p>2 I gave someone else money to buy them for me</p> <p>3 I asked someone to give me one</p> <p>4 Someone offered them to me</p> <p>5 I bought them from another person</p> <p>6 I took them from a store or another person</p> <p>7 I got them some other way SPECIFY _____</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YB1118BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1). For R01_YB1118KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1). DISPLAY: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard." GOTO: From R01_YB1118BD: If Past 30 day "Very Light" user (R01_PAST30DAY_VL_BIDI = 1), go to Box R01_YB3. Else, if R01_YB1118BD = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, -8, or -7, go to R01_YB1047BD. Else, if R01_YB1118BD = 1 and R01_YB1123BD != 3, go to R01_YB1097BD. Else, if R01_YB1118BD = 1 or 2, go to R01_YB1030BD. From R01_YB1118KK: If Past 30 day "Very Light" user (R01_PAST30DAY_VL_KRETEK = 1), go to Box R01_YB3. Else, if R01_YB1118KK = 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, -8, or -7, go to R01_YB1047KK. Else, if R01_YB1118KK = 1 and R01_YB1123KK != 3, go to R01_YB1097KK. Else, if R01_YB1118KK = 1 or 2, go to R01_YB1030KK.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YB1097BD; R01_YB1097KK
<p>In the past 30 days, did you use a coupon when buying [BKFill]s?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>GO TO R01_YB1030[BD/KK]</p> <p>GO TO R01_YB1030[BD/KK]</p> <p>GO TO R01_YB1030[BD/KK]</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YB1097BD: Past 30 day "Not Light" bidi users who bought bidis themselves in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1 AND R01_YB1118BD = 1 AND R01_YB1123BD != 3). For R01_YB1097KK: Past 30 day "Not Light" kretek users who bought kreteks themselves in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1 AND R01_YB1118KK = 1 AND R01_YB1123KK != 3).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

<p>Variable(s): R01_YB1098BD; R01_YB1098KK</p> <p>How many times in the past 30 days have you used a coupon to buy [BKFill]s?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> _ _ </p> <p style="text-align: center;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YB1098BD: Past 30 day "Not Light" bidi users who used a coupon when buying bidis in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1 AND R01_YB1097BD = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YB1098KK: Past 30 day "Not Light" kretek users who used a coupon when buying kreteks in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1 AND R01_YB1097KK = 1).</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YB1030BD; R01_YB1030KK</p> <p>How do [you/they] usually buy your [BKFill]s? Is it...</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">1 In person</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 From the internet</td> <td>GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 By telephone</td> <td>GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7 REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: For R01_YB1030BD: Past 30 day "Not Light" bidi users that bought bidis for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1 AND R01_YB1118BD = 1 OR 2).</p> <p>For R01_YB1030KK: Past 30 day "Not Light" kretek users that bought kreteks for themselves or someone else bought for them in the past 30 days (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1 AND R01_YB1118KK = 1 OR 2).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YB1030BD: if R01_YB1118BD = 1, display "you"; If R01_YB1118BD = 2, display "they".</p> <p>For R01_YB1030KK: if R01_YB1118KK = 1, display "you"; If R01_YB1118KK = 2, display "they".</p>	1 In person		2 From the internet	GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]	3 By telephone	GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]
1 In person										
2 From the internet	GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]									
3 By telephone	GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]									
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]									
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YB1047[BD/KK]									

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YB1032BD; R01_YB1032KK
Do [you/they] usually buy [BKFill]s...	
1 In your own state	
2 In another state	
3 Outside the US	
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: For R01_YB1032BD: Past 30 day "Not Light" bidi users whose bidis they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1 AND R01_YB1118BD = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YB1030BD = 1).	
For R01_YB1032KK: Past 30 day "Not Light" kretek users whose kreteks they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1 AND R01_YB1118KK = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YB1030KK = 1).	
DISPLAY: For R01_YB1032BD: if R01_YB1118BD = 1, display "you"; If R01_YB1118BD = 2, display "they".	
For R01_YB1032KK: if R01_YB1118KK = 1, display "you"; If R01_YB1118KK = 2, display "they".	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

<p>Variable(s): R01_YB1033BD; R01_YB1033BD_OS; R01_YB1033KK; R01_YB1033KK_OS</p> <p>Where do [you/they] buy your [BKFILL]s most of the time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A convenience store or gas station 2 A supermarket, grocery store, or drug store 3 A warehouse club, such as Sam's or Costco 4 A smoke shop, tobacco specialty store or tobacco outlet store 5 A duty free shop or military commissary 6 A bar, pub, restaurant or casino 7 A friend or relative [DISPLAY IF R01_YB1118[BD/KK] = 1] 8 A swap meet or flea market 9 Or from somewhere else SPECIFY: _____ -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: For R01_YB1033BD: Past 30 day "Not Light" bidi users whose bidis they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1 AND R01_YB1118BD = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YB1030BD = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YB1033KK: Past 30 day "Not Light" kretek users whose kreteks they bought themselves or someone else bought for them was purchased in person (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1 AND R01_YB1118KK = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YB1030KK = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YB1033BD: if R01_YB1118BD = 1, display "you"; If R01_YB1118BD = 2, display "they".</p> <p>If R01_YB1118BD = 1, display option 7 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YB1118BD != 1, hide option 7.</p> <p>If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p> <p>For R01_YB1033KK: if R01_YB1118KK = 1, display "you"; If R01_YB1118KK = 2, display "they".</p> <p>If R01_YB1118KK = 1, display option 7 'A friend or relative,' if R01_YB1118KK != 1, hide option 7.</p> <p>If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YB1047BD; R01_YB1047KK</p> <p>Do you have a regular brand of [BKFILL]s that you usually smoke?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: For R01_YB1047BD: Past 30 day "Not Light" bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YB1047KK: Past 30 day "Not Light" kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YB1048BD_BRAND; R01_YB1048KK_BRAND
<p>What brand of [BKFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "Something else."]</p> <p>9995 Something else</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YB1048BD_BRAND Past 30 day "Not Light" bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YB1048KK_BRAND, Past 30 day "Not Light" kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: For R01_YB1048BD_BRAND, if R01_YB1047BD = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YB1047BD = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>For R01_YB1048KK_BRAND, if R01_YB1047KK = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YB1047KK = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".</p> <p>[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".</p> <p>[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".</p> <p>[SHOW PICTURES OF THE MAJOR BRANDS ON THE TOUCHSCREEN. WHEN A RESPONDENT SELECTS A BRAND, GO TO R01_YB1070KK_PRODUCT]</p> <p>GOTO: From R01_YB1048BD_BRAND: If R01_YB1048BD_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YB1049BD. Else, go to BOX R01_YB3.</p> <p>From R01_YB1048KK_BRAND: If selected a brand image in R01_YB1048KK_BRAND (R01_YB1048KK_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7), go to R01_YB1070KK_PRODUCT.</p> <p>Else if R01_YB1048KK_BRAND = 9995, go to R01_YB1049KK.</p> <p>Else, go to BOX R01_YB3.</p>	

Variable(s): **R01_YB1070KK_PRODUCT**

You selected [BRANDFILL] as your brand. What kind of [BRANDFILL] [do I did] you [usually I last] smoke? Please select it from the choices below by touching the screen. [If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT". I If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".]

99995 Something else

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1) who selected a brand image in R01_YB1048KK_BRAND (R01_YB1048KK_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7). This question is skipped for respondents who have smoked a bidi [BKFILL=bidi].

DISPLAY: If R01_YB1047KK = 1, display "do" and "usually". If R01_YB1047KK = 2, -8 OR -7, display "did" and "last".

[If multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the button marked "NEXT".

[If single screen OR last screen of multiple screens] Display: If you do not see it below, touch the box marked "Something else".

[SHOW PICTURES OR TEXT ON THE TOUCHSCREEN OF THE MAJOR PRODUCTS ASSOCIATED WITH BRAND SELECTED IN R01_YB1048KK_BRAND]

GOTO: If R01_YB1070KK_PRODUCT = 99995, go to R01_YB1071KK.

Else, go to BOX R01_YB3.

Prepared by Westat, Rockville MD

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YB1071KK
<p>You said that the type of [BRANDFILL]s that you smoke was not pictured. What type is it?</p> <p align="center">_____</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1) who did not select the type of product they use (R01_YB1070KK_PRODUCT = 99995) but who DID select a brand (R01_YB1048KK_BRAND != 9995, -8, -7).</p> <p>PROGRAM: Do not ask of respondents who wrote a brand into R01_YB1049KK. Do not ask of respondents who have smoked a bidi [BKFILL=bidi].</p>

BOX ID: R01_YB3
<p>Box R01_YB3</p> <p>Display question R01_YB1060[BD/KK], R01_YB1061[BD/KK], R01_YB1085[BD/KK], R01_YB1062[BD/KK], R01_YB1063[BD/KK], R01_YB1064[BD/KK], R01_YB1066[BD/KK], R01_YB1068[BD/KK], R01_YB1072[BD/KK] on one screen. Show the intro/transition text from R01_YB1060[BD/KK] first, then show each item with a Y/N response. As each item is answered, show the next one.</p> <p>PROGRAM: Randomize order of R01_YB1060[BD/KK] through R01_YB1072[BD/KK].</p>

Variable(s): R01_YB1060BD; R01_YB1060KK
<p>The next questions are about the reasons people smoke [BKFILL]s. Please select which reasons apply to you.</p> <p>I smoke [BKFILL]s because...</p> <p>They are affordable.</p> <p align="center">1 Yes</p> <p align="center">2 No</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YB1060BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1). For R01_YB1060KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YB1061BD; R01_YB1061KK

People in the media or other public figures smoke [BKFILL]s.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: For R01_YB1061BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).

For R01_YB1061KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YB1085BD; R01_YB1085KK

I can smoke [BKFILL]s at times when or in places where smoking cigarettes isn't allowed.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: For R01_YB1085BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).

For R01_YB1085KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YB1062BD; R01_YB1062KK

They might be less harmful than cigarettes.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: For R01_YB1062BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).

For R01_YB1062KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YB1063BD; R01_YB1063KK

[BKFILL]s come in flavors I like.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: For R01_YB1063BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).

For R01_YB1063KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YB1064BD; R01_YB1064KK
Smoking [BKFILL]s helps people to quit smoking cigarettes.
<div> <div>1</div> <div>Yes</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>No</div> </div> <div> <div>-8</div> <div>DON'T KNOW</div> </div> <div> <div>-7</div> <div>REFUSED</div> </div>
ASK: For R01_YB1064BD: Past 30 day users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).
For R01_YB1064KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YB1066BD; R01_YB1066KK
Smoking a [BKFILL] feels like smoking a cigarette.
<div> <div>1</div> <div>Yes</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>No</div> </div> <div> <div>-8</div> <div>DON'T KNOW</div> </div> <div> <div>-7</div> <div>REFUSED</div> </div>
ASK: For R01_YB1066BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).
For R01_YB1066KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YB1068BD; R01_YB1068KK
People who are important to me smoke [BKFILL]s.
<div> <div>1</div> <div>Yes</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>No</div> </div> <div> <div>-8</div> <div>DON'T KNOW</div> </div> <div> <div>-7</div> <div>REFUSED</div> </div>
ASK: For R01_YB1068BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).
For R01_YB1068KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YB1072BD; R01_YB1072KK
The advertising for [BKFILL]s appeals to me.
<div> <div>1</div> <div>Yes</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>No</div> </div> <div> <div>-8</div> <div>DON'T KNOW</div> </div> <div> <div>-7</div> <div>REFUSED</div> </div>
ASK: For R01_YB1072BD: Past 30 day bidi users (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).
For R01_YB1072KK: Past 30 day kretek users (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).

<p>BOX ID: R01_YB4</p>
<p>PROGRAM:</p> <p>(a) For respondents who have smoked a [BKFILL], do not display any transition here. There should be no interruption/transition in the loops for bidi/kretek users.</p> <p>(b) For respondents who have never smoked a bidi or kretek, but has heard of either a kretek OR bidi, transition text is displayed here before moving on to R01_YB1124[BD/KK].</p> <p>(c) For respondents who have never smoked a bidi or kretek, but has heard of a kretek AND a bidi, transition text is displayed here, then questions R01_YB1124[BD/KK]-R01_YB1146[BD/KK] are repeated in a loop for each product selected. If R01_YB9101_01=1, fill [BKHEARD] with "bidi"; if R01_YB9101_02 = 1, fill [BKHEARD] with "kretek". Repeat each series as applicable.</p> <p>DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS FOR TRANSITION TEXT:</p> <p>(a) N/A (no interruption or transition)</p> <p>(b1) If a respondent has never smoked bidis or kreteks (R01_YB9102_03 = 1), but has heard of only bidis (R01_YB9101_01=1 AND (R01_YB9101_02=2, -8 or -7 AND R01_YB9101_03 = 2, -8, or -7)), display the following transition text: "These next questions are about <u>bidis</u>. Please think only about bidis as you answer these questions." [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS]</p> <p>(b2) If a respondent has never smoked bidis or kreteks (R01_YB9102_03=1), but has heard of only kreteks (R01_YB9101_02=1 AND (R01_YB9101_01=2, -8 or -7 AND R01_YB9101_03 = 2, -8, or -7)), display the following transition text: "These next questions are about <u>kreteks</u>. Please think only about kreteks as you answer these questions." [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF KRETEKS]</p> <p>(c) If a respondent has never smoked either bidis or kreteks (R01_YB9102_03=1), but has heard of both bidis AND kreteks (R01_YB9101_01 = 1 AND R01_YB9101_02 = 1), display the following text for the first loop through R01_YB1124[BD/KK]-R01_YB1146[BD/KK] asking about bidis first: "These next questions are about <u>bidis</u>. Please think only about bidis as you answer these questions. We will ask about kreteks later." [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF BIDIS]</p> <p>Then display the following text for the second loop through R01_YB1124[BD/KK]-R01_YB1146[BD/KK] asking about kreteks: "Now we'd like to ask you about <u>kreteks</u>. Please think only about kreteks as you answer these questions." [SHOW GENERIC IMAGE OF KRETEKS]</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YB1124BD; R01_YB1124KK
How likely is someone to become addicted to [BKHEARD]s? 1 Very unlikely 2 Somewhat unlikely 3 Neither likely or unlikely 4 Somewhat likely 5 Very likely -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: For R01_YB1124BD: Respondents who have seen or heard of bidis (R01_YB9101_01 = 1). For R01_YB1124KK: Respondents who have seen or heard of kreteks (R01_YB9101_02 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YB1099BD; R01_YB1099KK
Is smoking a [BKHEARD] less harmful, about the same, or more harmful than smoking <u>cigarettes</u> ? 1 Less harmful 2 About the same 3 More harmful -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: For R01_YB1099BD: Respondents who have seen or heard of bidis (R01_YB9101_01 = 1). For R01_YB1099KK: Respondents who have seen or heard of kreteks (R01_YB9101_02 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YB1125BD; R01_YB1125KK
How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke a [BKHEARD]? 1 No harm 2 Little harm 3 Some harm 4 A lot of harm -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED ASK: For R01_YB1125BD: Respondents who have seen or heard of bidis (R01_YB9101_01 = 1). For R01_YB1125KK: Respondents who have seen or heard of kreteks (R01_YB9101_02 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YB1146BD; R01_YB1146KK

Some [BKHEARD]s come in flavors like menthol, mint, clove, spice, candy, fruit, chocolate, alcohol (such as wine or cognac), or other sweets.

Are flavored [BKHEARD]s easier to smoke, about the same, or harder to smoke than unflavored [BKHEARD]s?

- 1 Easier to smoke
- 2 About the same
- 3 Harder to smoke
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: For R01_YB1125BD: Respondents who have seen or heard of bidis (R01_YB9101_01 = 1).

For R01_YB1125KK: Respondents who have seen or heard of kreteks (R01_YB9101_02 = 1).

GOTO: If respondent has used 2 or more products and the youngest age they first tried it was equal for 2 or more of the products, go to First Tobacco Product section. Else, skip to Reasons To Use Tobacco section.

FIRST TOBACCO PRODUCT**Variable(s):** R01_YY0601***; R01_YY0601_OS

You mentioned that you started using [FILL WITH ALL PRODUCTS USED AT EARLIEST AGE] at age [EARLIEST AGE]. Which type of tobacco did you try first?

- 1 cigarettes
- 2 e-cigarettes
- 3 traditional cigars
- 4 cigarillos
- 5 filtered cigars
- 6 pipe tobacco
- 7 hookah
- 8 smokeless tobacco
- 9 snus pouches
- 10 dissolvable tobacco
- 11 bidis
- 12 kreteks
- 14 Other SPECIFY: _____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Youth respondents who used 2 or more products at the youngest valid age they first started using any tobacco product (TWO OR MORE EQUAL VALID AGES REPORTED IN (R01_YC1006 OR R01_YE1006 OR R01_YG1006TC OR R01_YG1006CL OR R01_YG1006FC OR R01_YP1006 OR R01_YH1006 OR R01_YS1006SM OR R01_YS1006SU OR R01_YD1006 OR R01_YB1006BD OR R01_YD1006KK) AND NO YOUNGER VALID AGE REPORTED IN (R01_YC1006 OR R01_YE1006 OR R01_YG1006TC OR R01_YG1006CL OR R01_YG1006FC OR R01_YP1006 OR R01_YH1006 OR R01_YS1006SM OR R01_YS1006SU OR R01_YD1006 OR R01_YB1006BD OR R01_YD1006KK)).

DISPLAY: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."

PROGRAM: Make response options a dynamic list with fills based on the products in positively answered questions. Always include the unspecified other.

NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

REASONS TO USE TOBACCO

BOX ID: R01_YXV01

PROGRAM - CREATE VARIABLES: (SEE APPENDIX)

R01_EVER_USE_TOB: Respondents who have ever used any tobacco products in lifetime (IF (R01_YC1002 = 1) OR (R01_YE1002 = 1) OR (R01_YG1002 = 1) OR (R01_YP1002 = 1) OR (R01_YH1002 = 1) OR (R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) OR (R01_YD1002 = 1) OR (R01_YB9102_01=1 OR R01_YB9102_02 = 1), THEN R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1.

ELSE, R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 2.).

R01_EVER_USE_CIGS: Respondents who have only ever used cigarettes in lifetime (IF (R01_YC1002 = 1) AND (R01_YE1002 != 1) AND (R01_YG1002 != 1) AND (R01_YP1002 != 1) AND (R01_YH1002 != 1) AND (R01_YS1002_03 = 1) AND (R01_YD1002 != 1) AND (R01_YB9102_03 = 1), THEN R01_EVER_USE_CIGS = 1.

ELSE, R01_EVER_USE_CIGS=2.).

R01_EVER_USE_DUAL: Respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime (IF (R01_YC1002 = 1) AND ((R01_YE1002 = 1) OR (R01_YG1002 = 1) OR (R01_YP1002 = 1) OR (R01_YH1002 = 1) OR (R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) OR (R01_YD1002 = 1) OR (R01_YB9102_01=1 OR R01_YB9102_02 = 1)), THEN R01_EVER_USE_DUAL = 1.

ELSE, R01_EVER_USE_DUAL = 2.).

R01_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS: Respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime (IF (R01_YC1002 != 1) AND ((R01_YE1002 = 1) OR (R01_YG1002 = 1) OR (R01_YP1002 = 1) OR (R01_YH1002 = 1) OR (R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) OR (R01_YD1002 = 1) OR (R01_YB9102_01=1 OR R01_YB9102_02 = 1)), THEN R01_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 1.

ELSE, R01_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 2.).

R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year (IF (R01_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YE1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YG1112CL = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YP1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YS1112SM = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YS1112SU = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YD1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YB1112BD = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YB1112KK = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5), THEN R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1.

ELSE, R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2.).

BOX ID: R01_YXT03

The next few questions are statements about tobacco. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

BOX ID: R01_YXD03

Randomize order for items R01_YX0037-R01_YX0044.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0037

I think I would enjoy using tobacco.

- 1 Strongly Agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly Disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0040

I think using tobacco would be energizing.

- 1 Strongly Agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly Disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0041

I think using tobacco would help me reduce or handle stress.

- 1 Strongly Agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly Disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0042

I think using tobacco would help me calm down when I am angry.

- 1 Strongly Agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Disagree
- 4 Strongly Disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YX0043
I think using tobacco would help me control my weight.	
	1 Strongly Agree
	2 Agree
	3 Disagree
	4 Strongly Disagree
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: All respondents.	

Variable(s):	R01_YX0044
I think using tobacco would help me to feel more comfortable at parties.	
	1 Strongly Agree
	2 Agree
	3 Disagree
	4 Strongly Disagree
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: All respondents.	

Variable(s):	R01_YC1175
How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes every day?	
	1 No harm
	2 Little harm
	3 Some harm
	4 A lot of harm
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: All respondents.	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YC1170

How much do you think people harm themselves when they smoke cigarettes some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 Little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YC1180

How long do you think someone has to smoke cigarettes before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YS1175

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, or snus, every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 Little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YS1170

How much do you think people harm themselves when they use smokeless tobacco, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, or snus, some days but not every day?

- 1 No harm
- 2 Little harm
- 3 Some harm
- 4 A lot of harm
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0625

How long do you think someone has to use smokeless tobacco such as chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, or snus before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YE1180

How long do you think someone has to use e-cigarettes before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YD1180**

How long do you think someone has to use dissolvable tobacco before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): **R01_YX0620**

How long do you think someone has to use other kinds of smoked tobacco, like cigars, cigarillos, filtered cigars, pipes, hookah, bidis, or kreteks before it harms their health?

- 1 It will never harm their health
- 2 Less than a year
- 3 1 year
- 4 5 years
- 5 10 years
- 6 20 years or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

BOX ID: **R01_AY1**

CREATE AN ARRAY "USEPROD" WITH 11 ELEMENTS - ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE EXCLUDING CIGARETTES - THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT IS A PAST 30 DAY USER OF THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

USEPROD(1-11): Past 30 day users of: (1) e-cigarettes; (2) traditional cigars; (3) cigarillos; (4) filtered cigars; (5) pipes; (6) hookahs; (7) snus; (8) dissolvable tobacco; (9) bidis; (10) kreteks; (11) smokeless tobacco.

CREATE AN ARRAY "HNUPROD" WITH 11 ELEMENTS – ONE FOR EACH TOBACCO TYPE (EXCLUDING CIGARETTES) – THAT IDENTIFIES WHETHER THE RESPONDENT HAS HEARD OF BUT NEVER USED THE SPECIFIC TOBACCO TYPE.

HNUPROD(1-11): Heard of but have never used: (1) e-cigarettes; (2) traditional cigars; (3) cigarillos; (4) filtered cigars; (5) pipes; (6) hookahs; (7) snus; (8) dissolvable tobacco; (9) bidis; (10) kreteks; (11) smokeless tobacco.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YX0300EC; R01_YX0300TC; R01_YX0300GC; R01_YX0300FC; R01_YX0300PC; R01_YX0300HC; R01_YX0300UC; R01_YX0300DC; R01_YX0300BC; R01_YX0300KC; R01_YX0300SC
<p>How much do you agree or disagree with this statement: I have considered switching <u>completely</u> from using [USEPROD(1-11)] to smoking cigarettes.</p> <p>1 Strongly agree</p> <p>2 Agree</p> <p>3 Neither agree nor disagree</p> <p>4 Disagree</p> <p>5 Strongly disagree</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YX0300EC: Past 30 days users of e-cigarettes who have ever tried smoking cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1 AND R01_YC1002 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0300TC: Past 30 days users of traditional cigars who have ever tried smoking cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1 AND R01_YC1002 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0300GC: Past 30 days users of cigarillos who have ever tried smoking cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1 AND R01_YC1002 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0300FC: Past 30 days users of filtered cigars who have ever tried smoking cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1 AND R01_YC1002 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0300PC: Past 30 days users of pipes who have ever tried smoking cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 AND R01_YC1002 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0300HC: Past 30 days users of hookah who have ever tried smoking cigarettes (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3 AND R01_YC1002 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0300UC: Past 30 days users of snus pouches who have ever tried smoking cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 AND R01_YC1002 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0300DC: Past 30 days users of dissolvable tobacco who have ever tried smoking cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY DISS = 1 AND R01_YC1002 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0300BC: Past 30 days users of bidis who have ever tried smoking cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 AND R01_YC1002 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0300KC: Past 30 days users of kreteks who have ever tried smoking cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1 AND R01_YC1002 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0300SC: Past 30 days users of smokeless tobacco who have ever tried smoking cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1 AND R01_YC1002 = 1).</p> <p>PROGRAM: EXCLUDE CIGARETTES from USEPROD list for this question. This question will ask about switching from each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days, to cigarettes.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YX0307#_01 through R01_YX0307#_12 Where # = E (E-cigarettes) T (Traditional cigars) G (Cigarillos) F (Filtered cigars) P (Pipes) H (Hookah) U (Snus) D (Dissolvable tobacco) B (Bidis) K (Kreteks) S (Smokeless tobacco)
<p>Have you considered <u>switching</u> from [USEPROD(1-11)] to any of the following products? Choose all that apply.</p> <p>1 I have not considered switching to another product</p> <p>2 [FILL RESPONSE OPTIONS WITH HNUPROD(1-11)]</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YX0307E[_01/.../_12]: Past 30 day users of e-cigarettes (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0307T[_01/.../_12]: Past 30 days users of traditional cigars (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0307G[_01/.../_12]: Past 30 days users of cigarillos (R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0307F[_01/.../_12]: Past 30 days users of filtered cigars (R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0307P[_01/.../_12]: Past 30 days users of pipes (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0307H[_01/.../_12]: Past 30 days users of hookah (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).</p> <p>For R01_YX03007U[_01/.../_12]: Past 30 days users of snus pouches (R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX03007D[_01/.../_12]: Past 30 days users of dissolvable tobacco (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX03007B[_01/.../_12]: Past 30 days users of bidis (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX03007K[_01/.../_12]: Past 30 days users of kreteks (R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX03007S[_01/.../_12]: Past 30 days users of smokeless tobacco (R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1).</p> <p>Ask the question one time for each product in USEPROD(1-11). Each time the question is asked, fill response options with HNUPROD(1-11).</p> <p>PROGRAM: Note: This question will ask about switching from each product the respondent has used in the past 30 days, to each product they have seen or heard of but never used.</p>	

NICOTINE DEPENDENCE

Variable(s): R01_YN0703

The next questions ask about your experience with tobacco products.

How soon after you wake up do you want to use tobacco?

- 1 Within 5 minutes
- 2 From 6 to 30 minutes
- 3 From more than 30 minutes to 1 hour
- 4 After more than 1 hour but less than 24 hours
- 5 I rarely want to use tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YN0704

Do you ever have strong cravings to use tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YN0705

Have you ever felt like you really needed to use tobacco?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YN0055

Please rate your level of agreement for each statement using the following scale: 1= not true of me at all to 5=extremely true of me.

I find myself reaching for a tobacco product without thinking about it.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1).

BOX ID: R01_YND01

Randomize order of items R01_YN0025 - R01_YN0080.

Variable(s): R01_YN0025

I frequently crave tobacco.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YN0045

My tobacco use is out of control.

- 1 Not true of me at all
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 Extremely true of me
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YN0070
Using tobacco really helps me feel better if I've been feeling down.	
	1 Not true of me at all
	2
	3
	4
	5 Extremely true of me
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1).	

Variable(s):	R01_YN0075
Using tobacco helps me think better.	
	1 Not true of me at all
	2
	3
	4
	5 Extremely true of me
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1).	

Variable(s):	R01_YN0255
Most of the people I spend time with are tobacco users.	
	1 Not true of me at all
	2
	3
	4
	5 Extremely true of me
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1).	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

<p>Variable(s): R01_YN0080</p> <p>I would feel alone without my tobacco.</p> <p>1 Not true of me at all</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5 Extremely true of me</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1).</p> <p>GOTO: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year and did not report that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1 AND R01_YN0703 != 5), go to R01_YN0060</p> <p>Else, Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarette users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1), go to R01_YC1210</p> <p>Else, Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past 30 days except cigarette only users [(R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1) OR (R01_YH1112=1, 2 or 3) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1)], go to R01_YN0126</p> <p>Else, go to Box R01_YXT02</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YN0060</p> <p>I usually want to use tobacco right after I wake up.</p> <p>1 Not true of me at all</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5 Extremely true of me</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year and did not report that they rarely want to use tobacco after waking up (R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1 AND R01_YN0703 != 5).</p> <p>GOTO: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarette users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1), go to R01_YC1210</p> <p>Else, Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past 30 days except cigarette only users [(R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1) OR (R01_YH1112=1, 2 or 3) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1) OR (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1)], go to R01_YN0126</p> <p>Else, go to Box R01_YXT02</p>

CESSATION / QUITTER**Variable(s):** **R01_YC1210**

Do you want to completely stop smoking cigarettes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarette users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YC1215**

Have you tried to completely stop smoking cigarettes within the past 12 months?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R01_YC1230
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_YC1230
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R01_YC1230

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarette users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YC1220**

In the past 12 months, how many times have you stopped smoking for one day or longer because you were trying to quit smoking cigarettes for good?

- I _ I _
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarette users who have tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 AND R01_YC1215 = 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YC1225**

When you last tried to quit for good, how long did you stay off cigarettes? Please choose the first answer that fits.

- 1 Less than 1 day
- 2 1 to 7 days
- 3 More than 7 days but less than 30 days
- 4 More than 30 days but less than 6 months
- 5 More than 6 months but less than 1 year
- 6 1 year or more
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarette users who have tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 AND R01_YC1215 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YC1230
<p>If you decided to quit cigarettes for good, how likely is it that you would succeed?</p> <p>1 Very likely</p> <p>2 Somewhat likely</p> <p>3 Somewhat unlikely</p> <p>4 Very unlikely</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Past 30 day "Not Light" cigarette users (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1).</p> <p>GOTO: IF R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 OR R01_YH1112=1, 2 or 3 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1, go to R01_YN0126</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YN0127.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YN0126
<p>Have you tried to completely stop use of all tobacco products within the past 12 months?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>GO TO R01_YN0127</p> <p>GO TO R01_YN0127</p> <p>GO TO R01_YN0127</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past 30 days (and are "Not Light" users) except cigarette only users R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 OR R01_YH1112=1, 2 or 3 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YN0120
<p>In the past 12 months, have you stopped using all tobacco products for one day or longer because you were trying to quit for good?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have tried to quit using all tobacco products in the past year (R01_YN0126 = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YN0127**

Are you seriously thinking about quitting [cigarettes I all tobacco products I cigarettes and tobacco products]?

- 1 Yes, within the next 30 days
- 2 Yes, within the next 6 months
- 3 Yes, within the year
- 4 Yes, but not within the year
- 5 No, I am not seriously thinking about quitting
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past 30 days (and are "Not Light" users) including cigarette smokers (only and not-only) (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 OR R01_YH1112=1, 2 or 3 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI= 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1.

DISPLAY: If cigarette smoker only (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 AND R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 2 AND R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 2 AND R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 2 AND R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 2 AND R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 2 AND R01_YH1112 != 1, 2 or 3 AND R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 2 AND R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 2 AND R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 2 AND R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI= 2 AND R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 2),display "cigarettes".

If non-cigarette tobacco user (R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 2 AND R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 OR R01_YH1112=1, 2 or 3 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1) OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1, display " all tobacco products".

If cigarette and other tobacco user (R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 AND R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 OR R01_YH1112=1, 2 or 3 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1) OR R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1, display "cigarettes and tobacco products".

SECONDHAND SMOKE**BOX ID: R01_YXT02**The next questions ask about the rules of using tobacco inside your home.**Variable(s): SEE BELOW:**

Does anyone who lives with you now do any of the following? Choose all that apply.

- R01_YX0671_01** 1 Smoke cigarettes
- R01_YX0671_02** 2 Use smokeless tobacco, such as chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, or snus
- R01_YX0671_03** 3 Smoke cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars
- R01_YX0671_04** 4 Use any other form of tobacco
- R01_YX0671_05** 5 No one who lives with me now uses any form of tobacco
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

PROGRAM: Option 5 may not be selected if Options 1, 2, 3 or 4 are selected.

Variable(s): R01_YR1045

Please think about everyone who might be in your home including children, adults, visitors, guests, or workers.

For tobacco products that are burned, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipes or hookah, which statement best describes the rules about smoking a tobacco product inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YR1050Now think about other tobacco products that are not burned, like smokeless tobacco, dissolvable tobacco, and electronic cigarettes. Which statement best describes the rules about using these products inside your home?

- 1 It is not allowed anywhere or at any time inside my home
- 2 It is allowed in some places or at some times inside my home
- 3 It is allowed anywhere and at any time inside my home
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YX0068**

During the past seven days, about how many hours were you around others who were smoking[, whether or not you were smoking yourself]? Include time in your home, in a car, at school, or outdoors.

I _ I _ I _ I _

-8 DON'T KNOW

-7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

DISPLAY: If respondent has smoked cigarettes, cigars, pipe or hookah in the past 30 days, display '
whether or not you were smoking yourself'. Else, do not display this text.

MODIFIED RISK TOBACCO PRODUCTS**Variable(s):** R01_YX0667

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

Some tobacco products are safer than others.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree or disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0669

In the past 12 months, have you seen any tobacco products that claim to be safer than other tobacco products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R01_YR0141
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_YR0141
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R01_YR0141

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0670

How likely is it that you will use one of these tobacco products that claim to be safer in the next 30 days?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have seen any tobacco products that claim to be safer than other tobacco products in the past 12 months (R01_YX0669 = 1).

PACKAGING AND HEALTH WARNINGS

Variable(s): R01_YR0141
<p>In the past 12 months, how often have you seen a list of the chemicals contained in tobacco products?</p> <p>1 Never</p> <p>2 Rarely</p> <p>3 Sometimes</p> <p>4 Often</p> <p>5 Very often</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YR0142
<p>In the past 12 months, how often have you thought about the chemicals contained in tobacco products?</p> <p>1 Never</p> <p>2 Rarely</p> <p>3 Sometimes</p> <p>4 Often</p> <p>5 Very often</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YR0005
<p>In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on cigarette packages?</p> <p>1 Never</p> <p>2 Rarely</p> <p>3 Sometimes</p> <p>4 Often</p> <p>5 Very often</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p> <p>GOTO: If R01_YR0005 = 1, -8, -7, go to R01_YR0060.</p> <p>Else if R01_YC1002 = 1 AND R01_YR1005 > 1, go to R01_YR0202.</p> <p>Else if R01_YC1002 = 2 AND R01_YR0005 > 1, go to R01_YR0055.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YR0060.</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YR0202**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on cigarette packages?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days (R01_YC1002 = 1 AND R01_YR0005 > 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YR0010**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a cigarette when you were about to smoke one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days (R01_YC1002 = 1 AND R01_YR0005 > 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YR0015**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on cigarette packs - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days (R01_YC1002 = 1 AND R01_YR0005 > 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YR0025

How believable do you consider the health warnings on cigarette packs to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days (R01_YC1002 = 1 AND R01_YR0005 > 1).

Variable(s): R01_YR0030

How do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you feel about smoking?

- 1 Very unconcerned
- 2 Somewhat unconcerned
- 3 Neither concerned nor unconcerned
- 4 Somewhat concerned
- 5 Very concerned
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days (R01_YC1002 = 1 AND R01_YR0005 > 1).

Variable(s): R01_YR0035

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you think about the health risks of smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days (R01_YC1002 = 1 AND R01_YR0005 > 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YR0203

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on cigarette packs make you never want to smoke again?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever smoked a cigarette and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days (R01_YC1002 = 1 AND R01_YR0005 > 1).

GOTO: If respondent has ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1001 = 1), GO TO R01_YR0060.

Else, IF R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0110.

Else, IF R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1, GO TO R01_YR0225.

Else, IF R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1, GO TO R01_YR0130.

Else, IF R01_YH9004 > 0 OR R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3, GO TO R01_YR0135.

Else, IF R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0140.

Else, IF R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, GO TO R01_YR0230.

Else, GO TO R01_YX0475.

Variable(s): R01_YR0055

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on cigarette packs made you less likely to start smoking?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents that have never smoked a cigarette and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days (R01_YC1002 = 2 AND R01_YR0005 > 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YR0060
<p>In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products like snus, moist snuff, dip, spit and chew?</p> <p>1 Never</p> <p>2 Rarely</p> <p>3 Sometimes</p> <p>4 Often</p> <p>5 Very often</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco (R01_YS1001 = 1).</p> <p>GOTO: IF ((R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) AND R01_YR0060 > 1), GO TO R01_YR0205.</p> <p>Else, IF R01_YS1002_03 = 1, -8 or -7 AND R01_YR0060 > 1, GO TO R01_YR0220.</p> <p>Else, IF R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0110.</p> <p>Else, IF R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1, GO TO R01_YR0225.</p> <p>Else, IF R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1, GO TO R01_YR0130.</p> <p>Else, IF R01_YH9004 > 0 OR R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3, GO TO R01_YR0135.</p> <p>Else, IF R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0140.</p> <p>Else, IF R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, GO TO R01_YR0230.</p> <p>Else, GO TO R01_YX0475.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YR0205
<p>In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages?</p> <p>1 Never</p> <p>2 Rarely</p> <p>3 Sometimes</p> <p>4 Often</p> <p>5 Very often</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days ((R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) AND R01_YR0060 > 1).</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YR0065**

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have the health warnings stopped you from having a smokeless tobacco product when you were about to use one?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days ((R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) AND R01_YR0060 > 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YR0070**

In the past 30 days, have you tried to avoid looking at or thinking about the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products - such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days ((R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) AND R01_YR0060 > 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YR0075**

How believable do you consider the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products to be?

- 1 Not at all believable
- 2 A little believable
- 3 Somewhat believable
- 4 Very believable
- 5 Extremely believable
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days ((R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) AND R01_YR0060 > 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YR0080

How do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you feel about using it?

- 1 Very unconcerned
- 2 Somewhat unconcerned
- 3 Neither concerned nor unconcerned
- 4 Somewhat concerned
- 5 Very concerned
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days ((R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) AND R01_YR0060 > 1).

Variable(s): R01_YR0085

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you think about the health risks of using smokeless tobacco products?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days ((R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) AND (R01_YR0060 > 1)).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YR0218**

To what extent, if at all, do the health warnings on packages of smokeless tobacco products make you never want to use smokeless tobacco again?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used smokeless tobacco and have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days ((R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) AND R01_YR0060 > 1).

GOTO: IF R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0110.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1, GO TO R01_YR0225.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1, GO TO R01_YR0130.

ELSE, IF R01_YH9004 > 0 OR R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3, GO TO R01_YR0135.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY DISS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0140.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, GO TO R01_YR0230.

ELSE, GO TO R01_YX0475.

Variable(s): **R01_YR0220**

To what extent, if at all, have the health warnings on smokeless tobacco packages made you less likely to start using smokeless tobacco?

- 1 Not at all
- 2 A little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 A lot
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have never tried smokeless tobacco who have noticed the health warnings in the past 30 days (R01_YS1002_03 = 1, -8 or -7 AND R01_YR0060 > 1).

GOTO: IF R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0110.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1, GO TO R01_YR0225.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1, GO TO R01_YR0130.

ELSE, IF R01_YH9004 > 0 OR R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3, GO TO R01_YR0135.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY DISS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0140.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, GO TO R01_YR0230.

ELSE, GO TO R01_YX0475.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YR0110

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of e-cigarettes?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day e-cigarette users (R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1).

GOTO: IF R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1, GO TO R01_YR0225.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1, GO TO R01_YR0130.

ELSE, IF R01_YH9004 > 0 OR R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3, GO TO R01_YR0135.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY DISS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0140.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, GO TO R01_YR0230.

ELSE, GO TO R01_YX0475.

Variable(s): R01_YR0225

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of cigars, cigarillos, or filtered cigars?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day cigar users (R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1).

GOTO: IF R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1, GO TO R01_YR0130.

ELSE, IF R01_YH9004 > 0 OR R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3, GO TO R01_YR0135.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY DISS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0140.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, GO TO R01_YR0230.

ELSE, GO TO R01_YX0475.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YR0130

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of pipe tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day pipe users (R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1).

GOTO: IF R01_YH9004 > 0 OR R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3, GO TO R01_YR0135.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0140.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, GO TO R01_YR0230.

ELSE, GO TO R01_YX0475.

Variable(s): R01_YR0135

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of shisha or hookah tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have smoked hookah in the past 30 days (R01_YH9004 > 0 OR R01_YH1112 = 1, 2 OR 3).

GOTO: IF R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1, GO TO R01_YR0140.

ELSE, IF R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, GO TO R01_YR0230.

ELSE, GO TO R01_YX0475.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YR0140

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of dissolvable tobacco?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day dissolvable tobacco users (R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1).

GOTO: IF R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1, GO TO R01_YR0230.

ELSE, GO TO R01_YX0475.

Variable(s): R01_YR0230

In the past 30 days, how often, if at all, have you noticed the health warnings on packages of bidis or kreteks?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Past 30 day users of bidis or kreteks (R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 OR R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1).

MARKETING**Variable(s):** **R01_YX0475**

In the past 6 months, have you seen a tobacco sweepstakes ad?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW SWEEPSTAKES/GIVEAWAY IMAGE. THE PICTURE SHOWS A COMPOSITE IMAGE OF SEVERAL TOBACCO SPONSORED SWEEPSTAKES.

Variable(s): **R01_YX0476**

In the past 6 months, have you participated in a tobacco sponsored sweepstakes?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): **R01_YX0477**

In the past 6 months, have you gotten a discount coupon for any tobacco product?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 DON'T KNOW
 - 7 REFUSED
- GO TO R01_YX0526
GO TO R01_YX0526
GO TO R01_YX0526

ASK: All respondents.

DISPLAY: SHOW COUPON IMAGE. THE PICTURE SHOWS A COMPOSITE IMAGE OF SEVERAL DISCOUNT COUPONS.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	SEE BELOW:
Where did you get discount coupons from? Choose all that apply.	
R01_YX0478_01	1 The mail
R01_YX0478_02	2 E-mail
R01_YX0478_03	3 The Internet
R01_YX0478_04	4 Social Networks (such as Facebook and Twitter)
R01_YX0478_05	5 A text message
R01_YX0478_06	6 On a cigarette pack or other tobacco product
R01_YX0478_07	7 From a friend or other person
R01_YX0478_08; R01_YX0478_OS	8 Some other way: SPECIFY _____
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have received a discount coupon (R01_YX0477 = 1).	
DISPLAY: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."	

Variable(s):	R01_YX0479
In the past 6 months, have you used a discount coupon to purchase a tobacco product?	
	1 Yes
	2 No
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have received a discount coupon (R01_YX0477 = 1).	

Variable(s):	R01_YX0526	
In the past 6 months, did a tobacco company send you any information other than coupons?		
	1 Yes	
	2 No	GO TO R01_YX0481
	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YX0481
	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YX0481
ASK: All respondents.		

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	SEE BELOW:
How did a tobacco company send you any information other than coupons? Choose all that apply.	
R01_YX0480_01	1 The mail
R01_YX0480_02	2 E-mail
R01_YX0480_03	3 The Internet
R01_YX0480_04	4 Social Networks (such as Facebook and Twitter)
R01_YX0480_05	5 A text message
R01_YX0480_06; R01_YX0480_OS	6 Some other way: SPECIFY _____
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have received information from tobacco companies other than coupons (R01_YX0526 = 1).	
DISPLAY: If OS field selected and additional OS screen is shown, display question text and add the following text: "Please type your answer using the computer keyboard."	

Variable(s):	R01_YX0481
In the past 6 months, have you gotten a free sample of a tobacco product?	
	1 Yes
	2 No
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: All respondents.	

ACCESSIBILITY

Variable(s):	R01_YX0499
How easy do you think it is for people your age to buy tobacco products in a store?	
1	Very easy
2	Somewhat easy
3	Somewhat difficult
4	Very difficult
-8	DON'T KNOW
-7	REFUSED
ASK: All respondents.	

MEDIA USE**Variable(s):** R01_YX0494

The next questions ask about your TV, internet and cell phone use.

About how long do you spend watching TV on a typical day?

- 1 None
- 2 Less than 1 hour
- 3 1 to 2 hours
- 4 3 to 4 hours
- 5 More than 4 hours
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0486

Overall, how often do you use the internet?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 About once a day
- 3 3-5 days a week
- 4 1-2 days a week
- 5 Every few weeks
- 6 Less often
- 7 Don't have regular internet access GO TO R01_YX0498
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_YX0498
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R01_YX0498

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0062

Do you have a Facebook, Google Plus, MySpace, Twitter, or other social networking account?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R01_YX0487
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_YX0487
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R01_YX0487

ASK: Respondents who access the internet (R01_YX0486 != 7, -8 OR -7).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0063

How often do you visit your Facebook, Google Plus, MySpace, Twitter, or other social networking account?

- 1 Several times a day
- 2 Daily
- 3 Weekly
- 4 Monthly or less
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have a Facebook or other social networking account (R01_YX0062 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YX0490

Has anyone discussed tobacco products on your Facebook, Google Plus, MySpace, Twitter, or other social networking account?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have a Facebook or other social networking account (R01_YX0062 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YX0487

In the past 6 months, have you ever signed up for email alerts about tobacco products, read articles online about tobacco products, or watched a video online about tobacco products?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who access the internet (R01_YX0486 != 7, -8 OR -7).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0483_01; R01_YX0483_02; R01_YX0483_03; R01_YX0483_04; R01_YX0483_05

This is the website for [BRAND].

In the past 6 months, have you been to this website?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No GO TO R01_YX0485[_01/.../_05]
- 8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_YX0485[_01/.../_05]
- 7 REFUSED GO TO R01_YX0485[_01/.../_05]

ASK: Respondents who access the internet (R01_YX0486 != 7, -8 OR -7).

PROGRAM: For questions R01_YX0483[_01/.../_05] to R01_YX0492[_01/.../_05], loop through screenshots of 5 tobacco websites (R01_YX0483_01 = Camel, R01_YX0483_02 = Marlboro, R01_YX0483_03 = Newport, R01_YX0483_04 = Swisher, and R01_YX0483_05 = Blu). Fill [BRAND] with the brand name the website represents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0484_01; R01_YX0484_02; R01_YX0484_03; R01_YX0484_04; R01_YX0484_05

Did you register at the [BRAND] website?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: For R01_YX0484_01: Respondents who access the internet and have ever visited the camel website (R01_YX0486 != 7, -8 OR -7 AND R01_YX0483_01 = 1).

For R01_YX0484_02: Respondents who access the internet and have ever visited the Marlboro website (R01_YX0486 != 7, -8 OR -7 AND R01_YX0483_02 = 1).

For R01_YX0484_03: Respondents who access the internet and have ever visited the Newport website (R01_YX0486 != 7, -8 OR -7 AND R01_YX0483_03 = 1).

For R01_YX0484_04: Respondents who access the internet and have ever visited the Swisher website (R01_YX0486 != 7, -8 OR -7 AND R01_YX0483_04 = 1).

For R01_YX0484_05: Respondents who access the internet and have ever visited the Blu website (R01_YX0486 != 7, -8 OR -7 AND R01_YX0483_05 = 1).

PROGRAM: For questions R01_YX0483[_01/.../_05] to R01_YX0492[_01/.../_05], loop through screenshots of 5 tobacco websites (R01_YX0484_01 = Camel, R01_YX0484_02 = Marlboro, R01_YX0484_03 = Newport, R01_YX0484_04 = Swisher, and R01_YX0484_05 = Blu). Fill [BRAND] with the brand name the website represents.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YX0485_01; R01_YX0485_02; R01_YX0485_03; R01_YX0485_04; R01_YX0485_05
<p>How much do you like this website?</p> <p>1 I strongly like this website</p> <p>2 I like this website</p> <p>3 I don't like or dislike this website</p> <p>4 I dislike this website</p> <p>5 I strongly dislike this website</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who access the internet (R01_YX0486 != 7, -8 OR -7). Note: This question is asked even if the respondent reports that they have never been to the website.</p> <p>PROGRAM: For questions R01_YX0483[_01/.../_05] to R01_YX0492[_01/.../_05], loop through screenshots of 5 tobacco websites (R01_YX0485_01 = Camel, R01_YX0485_02 = Marlboro, R01_YX0485_03 = Newport, R01_YX0485_04 = Swisher, and R01_YX0485_05 = Blu). Fill [BRAND] with the brand name the website represents.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YX0491_01; R01_YX0491_02; R01_YX0491_03; R01_YX0491_04; R01_YX0491_05
<p>Have you liked or followed [BRAND] on Facebook, Twitter or other sites?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have a social networking account (R01_YX0062 = 1). Note: This question is asked even if the respondent reports that they have never been to the website.</p> <p>DISPLAY: Fill in [BRAND] from R01_YX0483[_01/.../_05].</p> <p>PROGRAM: For questions R01_YX0483[_01/.../_05] to R01_YX0492[_01/.../_05], loop through screenshots of 5 tobacco websites (R01_YX0491_01 = Camel, R01_YX0491_02 = Marlboro, R01_YX0491_03 = Newport, R01_YX0491_04 = Swisher, and R01_YX0491_05 = Blu). Fill [BRAND] with the brand name the website represents.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YX0493_01; R01_YX0493_02; R01_YX0493_03; R01_YX0493_04; R01_YX0493_05
<p>Have you sent a link or information about [BRAND] to others on Facebook, Twitter or other sites?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have a social networking account (R01_YX0062 = 1). Note: This question is asked even if the respondent reports that they have never been to the website.</p> <p>DISPLAY: Fill in [BRAND] from R01_YX0483[_01/_.../_05].</p> <p>PROGRAM: For questions R01_YX0483[_01/_.../_05] to R01_YX0492[_01/_.../_05], loop through screenshots of 5 tobacco websites (R01_YX0493_01 = Camel, R01_YX0493_02 = Marlboro, R01_YX0493_03 = Newport, R01_YX0493_04 = Swisher, and R01_YX0493_05 = Blu). Fill [BRAND] with the brand name the website represents.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YX0492_01; R01_YX0492_02; R01_YX0492_03; R01_YX0492_04; R01_YX0492_05
<p>Have you played an online game related to [BRAND]?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who access the internet (R01_YX0486 != 7, -8 OR -7). Note: This question asked even if the respondent reports that they have never been to the website.</p> <p>DISPLAY: Fill in [BRAND] from R01_YX0483[_01/_.../_05].</p> <p>PROGRAM: For questions R01_YX0483[_01/_.../_05] to R01_YX0492[_01/_.../_05], loop through screenshots of 5 tobacco websites (R01_YX0492_01 = Camel, R01_YX0492_02 = Marlboro, R01_YX0492_03 = Newport, R01_YX0492_04 = Swisher, and R01_YX0492_05 = Blu). Fill [BRAND] with the brand name the website represents.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YX0498_01_MOVIE; R01_YX0498_02_MOVIE; R01_YX0498_03_MOVIE; R01_YX0498_04_MOVIE; R01_YX0498_05_MOVIE; R01_YX0498_01; R01_YX0498_02; R01_YX0498_03; R01_YX0498_04; R01_YX0498_05
<p>DISPLAY MOVIE TITLE (DRAWN FROM A POOL OF RECENTLY RELEASED MOVIES). SHOW 5 MOVIE TITLES.</p> <p>How many times have you seen this movie?</p> <p>1 Never</p> <p>2 Once</p> <p>3 Twice</p> <p>4 3 or more times</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0495		
Do you regularly use a smart phone?		
1	Yes	
2	No	GO TO R01_YX0500
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YX0500
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_YX0500
ASK: All respondents.		

Variable(s): R01_YX0496		
A Quick Response code is a white square with black dots in it, sometimes called a <u>QR code</u> .		
[INSERT IMAGE OF QR CODE FOR PATH WEBSITE]		
Have you ever used a smart phone to scan a QR code for a tobacco product or to enter a sweepstakes or drawing from a tobacco company?		
1	Yes	
2	No	GO TO R01_YX0500
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YX0500
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_YX0500
ASK: Respondents who regularly use a smart phone (R01_YX0495 = 1).		

Variable(s): R01_YX0497		
Did this code take you to a tobacco company web site?		
1	Yes	
2	No	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Respondents who have scanned a QR code with a smartphone (R01_YX0496 = 1).		

PSYCHOSOCIAL**Variable(s):** R01_YX0500

In the past 12 months, have your parents or guardians talked with you, even once, about not using any type of tobacco product?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0200

If your parents or guardians found you using tobacco, how do you think they would react? Would they...

- 1 Be very upset
- 2 Not be too upset
- 3 Have no reaction
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0488

The following questions are about common psychological, behavioral, and personal problems. These problems are considered significant when you have them for two or more weeks, when they keep coming back, when they keep you from meeting your responsibilities, or when they make you feel like you can't go on.

After each of the following questions, please tell us the last time, if ever, you had the problem, by answering whether it was in the past month, 2-12 months ago, over a year ago, or never.

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0161

When was the last time that you had significant problems with...

Feeling very trapped, lonely, sad, blue, depressed, or hopeless about the future?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0162
<p>When was the last time that you had significant problems with...</p> <p>Sleep trouble, such as bad dreams, sleeping restlessly, or falling asleep during the day?</p> <p>1 Past month</p> <p>2 2 to 12 months ago</p> <p>3 Over a year ago</p> <p>4 Never</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YX0163
<p>When was the last time that you had significant problems with...</p> <p>Feeling very anxious, nervous, tense, scared, panicked, or like something bad was going to happen?</p> <p>1 Past month</p> <p>2 2 to 12 months ago</p> <p>3 Over a year ago</p> <p>4 Never</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YX0164
<p>When was the last time that you had significant problems with...</p> <p>Becoming very distressed and upset when something reminded you of the past?</p> <p>1 Past month</p> <p>2 2 to 12 months ago</p> <p>3 Over a year ago</p> <p>4 Never</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0165

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Lied or conned to get things you wanted or to avoid having to do something?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0166

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Had a hard time paying attention at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0167

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Had a hard time listening to instructions at school, work, or home?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0168

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Were a bully or threatened other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0169

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Started physical fights with other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0250

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Felt restless or the need to run around or climb on things?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YX0251**

When was the last time that you did the following things two or more times...

Gave answers before the other person finished asking the question?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

SUBSTANCE USE

Variable(s): R01_YX0084

The next questions ask about your use of alcohol and other drugs. Remember all the information you give to the PATH Study will be kept private.

Have you ever used alcohol at all, including sips of someone's drink or your own drink?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R01_YX0085 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YX0085 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YX0085 |

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0086

About how old were you when you first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| | _ _ | GO TO R01_YX0074 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Respondents who have ever used alcohol (R01_YX0084 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

Variable(s): R01_YX0087

When you first drank alcohol at all, counting small tastes or sips, were you...

- | | |
|----|-------------------------|
| 1 | Less than 12 years old, |
| 2 | 12 to 14 years old, or |
| 3 | 15 to 17 years old? |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_YX0086 = -8 OR -7).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YX0074**

About how old were you when you had your first alcoholic drink, other than small tastes or sips? A drink is a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

- 2 I have never had an alcoholic drink other than small tastes or sips GO TO R01_YX0085
I__I__I
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who have ever used alcohol (R01_YX0084 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display as numeric quantity field with button "I have never had an alcoholic drink other than small tastes or sips" on left. Display "Years old" as a title.

Variable(s): **R01_YX0270**

When you had your first alcoholic drink, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old, or
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_YX0074 = -8 OR -7).

GOTO: If respondent has ever used any tobacco products in lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1), go to R01_YX0077.

Else, go to R01_YX0073.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

<p>Variable(s): R01_YX0077**</p> <p>[At the age that you first started drinking When you were AGE OF ALCOHOL USE years old], did you also [smoke cigarettes use tobacco products smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1) where the onset of tobacco use precedes onset of alcohol use (age in R01_YC1006 or R01_YE1006 or R01_YG1006[TC/CL/FC] or R01_YP1006 or R01_YH1006 or R01_YS1006[SM/SU] or R01_YD1006 or R01_YB1006[BD/KK] < age in R01_YX0074).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If R01_YX0074 = -8 OR -7, display "At the age that you started drinking". If R01_YX0074 != -8 or -7, display "When you were AGE OF ALCOHOL USE years old" and fill with age reported in R01_YX0074.</p> <p>If cigarette-only user (R01_EVER_USE_CIGS = 1), display "smoke cigarettes".</p> <p>If non-cigarette tobacco user (R01_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 1), display "use tobacco products".</p> <p>If cigarette and tobacco user (R01_EVER_USE_DUAL = 1), display "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".</p> <p>NOTES: INSTRUMENT ERROR: R01_EVER_USE_TOB was not correctly set to 1 unless R01_PASTYEAR_TOB was also set to 1. The incorrect setting of that variable also caused this item to be skipped incorrectly. The error was corrected during Wave 1 Data Collection on 06/17/2014.</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YX0073</p> <p>How long has it been since you last used alcohol? Was it ...</p> <p>1 Within the past 30 days</p> <p>2 More than 30 days ago, but within the past year GO TO R01_YX0085</p> <p>3 More than a year ago GO TO R01_YX0085</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW GO TO R01_YX0085</p> <p>-7 REFUSED GO TO R01_YX0085</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used alcohol (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0).</p>

<p>Variable(s): R01_YX0075</p> <p>In the past 30 days, on how many days did you have one or more alcoholic drinks?</p> <p>Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.</p> <p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div> <p> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> </div> <div> <p>[RANGE: 0 - 30]</p> </div> </div> </p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used alcohol (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0) and have used alcohol in the past 30 days (R01_YX0073 = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0076
<p>On average, on those days that you drank in the past 30 days, how many alcoholic drinks did you usually have each day?</p> <p>Count a drink as a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.</p> <p align="center"> _ _ [RANGE: 1 - 90]</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have used alcohol one or more days in the past 30 days (R01_YX0075 != 0). GOTO: If R01_YG9105 = 1, go to R01_YX0079. Else, go to R01_YX0085.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YX0085
<p>Have you ever used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed?</p> <p align="center">1 Yes</p> <p align="center">2 No</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p align="right">GO TO R01_YX0089</p> <p align="right">GO TO R01_YX0089</p> <p align="right">GO TO R01_YX0089</p> <p>ASK: All respondents who did not already report using marijuana (R01_YG9105 != 1). PROGRAM: If R01_YG9105 = 1, do not ask this question.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YX0079
<p>How old were you when you first used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed?</p> <p align="center"> _ _ GO TO R01_YX0080</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who have ever used marijuana (R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1). DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YX0271
When you first used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed, were you...	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Less than 12 years old, 2 12 to 14 years old, or 3 15 to 17 years old? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_YX0079 = -8 OR -7).	
GOTO: If respondent has ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1), go to R01_YX0080.	
Else, go to R01_YX0089.	

Variable(s):	R01_YX0080**
[At the age that you first started using marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed When you were AGE OF MARIJUANA USE years old], did you also [smoke cigarettes use tobacco products smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1) where the onset of tobacco use precedes onset of marijuana use (age in R01_YC1006 or R01_YE1006 or R01_YG1006[TC/CL/FC] or R01_YP1006 or R01_YH1006 or R01_YS1006[SM/SU] or R01_YD1006 or R01_YB1006[BD/KK] < age in R01_YX0079).	
DISPLAY: If R01_YX0079 = -8 OR -7, display "At the age that you first started using marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed". If R01_YX0079 != -8 OR -7, display "When you were AGE OF MARIJUANA USE years old" and fill with age reported in R01_YX0079.	
If cigarette-only user (R01_EVER_USE_CIGS = 1), display "smoke cigarettes".	
If non-cigarette tobacco user (R01_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 1), display "use tobacco products".	
If cigarette and tobacco user (R01_EVER_USE_DUAL = 1), display "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".	
NOTES: INSTRUMENT ERROR: R01_EVER_USE_TOB was not correctly set to 1 unless R01_PASTYEAR_TOB was also set to 1. The incorrect setting of that variable also caused this item to be skipped incorrectly. The error was corrected during Wave 1 Data Collection on 06/17/2014.	

Variable(s):	R01_YX0078
How long has it been since you last used marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot or weed? Was it...	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Within the past 30 days 2 More than 30 days ago, but within the past year 3 More than a year ago -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who have ever used marijuana (R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1).	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BOX ID:	R01_DISPLAY
BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS	
For R01_YX0089, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.	

Variable(s):	SEE BELOW:
Have you ever used any of the following prescription drugs that were <u>not</u> prescribed for you or that you took <u>only</u> for the experience or feeling they caused?	
R01_YX0089_01	1 Ritalin® or Adderall®
R01_YX0089_02	2 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: All respondents.	

BOX ID:	R01_DISPLAY2
BOX – DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS	
For R01_YX0220, display a “Yes” and “No” column with options for each response category.	

Variable(s):	SEE BELOW:
Have you ever used any of the following substances?	
R01_YX0220_01	1 Cocaine or crack
R01_YX0220_02	2 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
R01_YX0220_03	3 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: All respondents.	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BOX ID: R01_FILL
<p>BOX – FILL INSTRUCTIONS</p> <p>CREATE [SUBSTANCEFILL]</p> <p>Display: If R01_YX0089_01 = 1, display 'Ritalin® or Adderall®'</p> <p>If R01_YX0089_02 = 1, display 'painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers'</p> <p>If R01_YX0220_01 = 1, display 'cocaine or crack'</p> <p>If R01_YX0220_02 = 1, display 'stimulants like methamphetamine or speed'</p> <p>If R01_YX0220_03 = 3, display 'any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens'</p> <p>Repeat R01_YX0082[_01/_.../_05] to R01_YX0081[_01/_.../_05] for each group of substances respondent reports ever using in R01_YX0089[_01/_02] AND R01_YX0220[_01/_02/_03] in a loop. Ask R01_YX0089[_01/_02] first, then loop through R01_YX0082[_01/_02] to R01_YX0081[_01/_02] appropriately. Then ask R01_YX0220[_01/_02/_03], then loop through R01_YX0082[_03/_04/_05] to R01_YX0081[_03/_04/_05] appropriately.</p> <p>Else, GO TO BOX R01_SA.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YX0082_01; R01_YX0082_02; R01_YX0082_03; R01_YX0082_04; R01_YX0082_05
<p>How old were you when you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL]?</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p style="margin-left: 40px;"> _ _ </p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">-7 REFUSED</p> </div> <div> <p>GO TO R01_YX0083[_01/_.../_05]</p> </div> </div> <p>ASK: For R01_YX0082_01: Respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® (R01_YX0089_01 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0082_02: Respondents who have ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers (R01_YX0089_02 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0082_03: Respondents who have ever used cocaine or crack (R01_YX0220_01 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0082_04: Respondents who have ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed (R01_YX0220_02 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0082_05: Respondents who have ever used any other drugs (R01_YX0220_03 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.</p> <p>NOTES: ASK statement for this item utilizes iteration indicators to enhance precision</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YX0272_01; R01_YX0272_02; R01_YX0272_03; R01_YX0272_04; R01_YX0272_05
<p>When you first used [SUBSTANCEFILL], were you...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Less than 12 years old, 2 12 to 14 years old, or 3 15 to 17 years old? -8 DON'T KNOW -7 REFUSED <p>ASK: For R01_YX0272_01: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first used used Ritalin® or Adderall® (R01_YX0082_01 = -8 OR -7).</p> <p>For R01_YX0272_02: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers(R01_YX0082_02 = -8 OR -7).</p> <p>For R01_YX0272_03: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first used cocaine or crack (R01_YX0082_03 = -8 OR -7).</p> <p>For R01_YX0272_04: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed (R01_YX0082_04 = -8 OR -7).</p> <p>For R01_YX0272_05: Respondents who refused to give or did not know age they first used any other drugs (R01_YX0082_05 = -8 OR -7).</p> <p>GOTO: From R01_YX0272_01: If respondent has ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1), go to R01_YX0083_01.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YX0081_01.</p> <p>From R01_YX0272_02: If respondent has ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1), go to R01_YX0083_02.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YX0081_02.</p> <p>From R01_YX0272_03: If respondent has ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1), go to R01_YX0083_03.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YX0081_03.</p> <p>From R01_YX0272_04: If respondent has ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1), go to R01_YX0083_04.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YX0081_04.</p> <p>From R01_YX0272_05: If respondent has ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1), go to R01_YX0083_05.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YX0081_05.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YX0083_01**; R01_YX0083_02**; R01_YX0083_03**; R01_YX0083_04**; R01_YX0083_05**
<p>[At the age that you first started using [SUBSTANCEFILL] When you were AGE OF SUBSTANCE USE years old], did you also [smoke cigarettes use tobacco products smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products]?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: For R01_YX0083_01: Respondents who have ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1) where the onset of tobacco use precedes onset of use of Ritalin® or Adderall® (age in R01_YC1006 or R01_YE1006 or R01_YG1006[TC/CL/FC] or R01_YP1006 or R01_YH1006 or R01_YJ1006[SM/SU] or R01_YD1006 or R01_YB1006[BD/KK] < age in R01_YX0082_01).</p> <p>For R01_YX0083_02: Respondents who have ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1) where the onset of tobacco use precedes onset of use of painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers (age in R01_YC1006 or R01_YE1006 or R01_YG1006[TC/CL/FC] or R01_YP1006 or R01_YH1006 or R01_YJ1006[SM/SU] or R01_YD1006 or R01_YB1006[BD/KK] < age in R01_YX0082_02).</p> <p>For R01_YX0083_03: Respondents who have ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1) where the onset of tobacco use precedes onset of use of cocaine or crack (age in R01_YC1006 or R01_YE1006 or R01_YG1006[TC/CL/FC] or R01_YP1006 or R01_YH1006 or R01_YJ1006[SM/SU] or R01_YD1006 or R01_YB1006[BD/KK] < age in R01_YX0082_03).</p> <p>For R01_YX0083_04: Respondents who have ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1) where the onset of tobacco use precedes onset of use of stimulants like methamphetamine or speed (age in R01_YC1006 or R01_YE1006 or R01_YG1006[TC/CL/FC] or R01_YP1006 or R01_YH1006 or R01_YJ1006[SM/SU] or R01_YD1006 or R01_YB1006[BD/KK] < age in R01_YX0082_04).</p> <p>For R01_YX0083_05: Respondents who have ever used any tobacco products in their lifetime (R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1) where the onset of tobacco use precedes onset of use of any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens (age in R01_YC1006 or R01_YE1006 or R01_YG1006[TC/CL/FC] or R01_YP1006 or R01_YH1006 or R01_YJ1006[SM/SU] or R01_YD1006 or R01_YB1006[BD/KK] < age in R01_YX0082_05).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If cigarette-only user (R01_EVER_USE_CIGS = 1), display "smoke cigarettes".</p> <p>If non-cigarette tobacco user (R01_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 1), display "use tobacco products".</p> <p>If cigarette and tobacco user (R01_EVER_USE_DUAL = 1), display "smoke cigarettes or use other tobacco products".</p> <p>For R01_YX0083_01: If R01_YX0082_01 = -8 OR -7, display "At the age that you first started using Ritalin® or Adderall®". If R01_YX0082_01 != -8 OR -7, display "When you were AGE OF SUBSTANCE USE years old" and fill with age reported in R01_YX0082_01.</p> <p>For R01_YX0083_02: If R01_YX0082_02 = -8 OR -7, display "At the age that you first started using painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers". If R01_YX0082_02 != -8 OR -7, display "When you were AGE OF SUBSTANCE USE years old" and fill with age reported in R01_YX0082_02.</p> <p>For R01_YX0083_03: If R01_YX0082_03 = -8 OR -7, display "At the age that you first started using cocaine or crack". If R01_YX0082_03 != -8 OR -7, display "When you were AGE OF SUBSTANCE USE years old" and fill with age reported in R01_YX0082_03.</p> <p>For R01_YX0083_04: If R01_YX0082_04 = -8 OR -7, display "At the age that you first started using stimulants like methamphetamine or speed". If R01_YX0082_04 != -8 OR -7, display "When you were AGE OF SUBSTANCE USE years old" and fill with age reported in R01_YX0082_04.</p> <p>For R01_YX0083_05: If R01_YX0082_05 = -8 OR -7, display "At the age that you first started using any</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens ". If R01_YX0082_05 != -8 OR -7, display "When you were AGE OF SUBSTANCE USE years old" and fill with age reported in R01_YX0082_05.

NOTES: INSTRUMENT ERROR: R01_EVER_USE_TOB was not correctly set to 1 unless R01_PASTYEAR_TOB was also set to 1. The incorrect setting of that variable also caused these items to be skipped incorrectly. The error was corrected during Wave 1 Data Collection on 06/17/2014.

Variable(s):	R01_YX0081_01; R01_YX0081_02; R01_YX0081_03; R01_YX0081_04; R01_YX0081_05
<p>How long has it been since you last used [SUBSTANCEFILL]? Was it...</p> <div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>1 Within the past 30 days</p> <p>2 More than 30 days ago, but within the past year</p> <p>3 More than a year ago</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> </div> <p>ASK: For R01_YX0081_01: Respondents who have ever used Ritalin® or Adderall® (R01_YX0089_01 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0081_02: Respondents who have ever used painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers (R01_YX0089_02 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0081_03: Respondents who have ever used cocaine or crack (R01_YX0220_01 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0081_04: Respondents who have ever used stimulants like methamphetamine or speed (R01_YX0220_02 = 1).</p> <p>For R01_YX0081_05: Respondents who have ever used any other drugs (R01_YX0220_03 = 1).</p> <p>NOTES: ASK statement for this item utilizes iteration indicators to enhance precision</p>	

BOX ID:	R01_SA
<p>PROGRAM:</p> <p>If respondent reports using at least one substance (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0 OR R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_03 = 1), GO TO R01_YX0170.</p> <p>If no substances were selected ((R01_YX0084 = 2, -8 or -7 OR R01_YX0074 = 1, -8 or -7 OR R01_YX0270 < 0) AND R01_YX0085 = 2, -8 or -7 AND R01_YX0089_01 = 2, -8 or -7 AND R01_YX0089_02 = 2, -8 or -7 AND R01_YX0220_01 = 2, -8 or -7 AND R01_YX0220_02 = 2, -8 or -7 AND R01_YX0220_03 = 2, -8 or -7), GO TO R01_YX0510.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YX0170
<p>When was the last time that . . .</p> <p>You used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often?</p> <p>1 Past month</p> <p>2 2 to 12 months ago</p> <p>3 Over a year ago</p> <p>4 Never</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs ((VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0) OR R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_03 = 1).</p>	

BOX ID:	R01_SA2
<p>If respondent reports ever using only one substance (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0) OR R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_03 = 1), go to R01_YX0171.</p> <p>If respondent reports ever using two or more substances (TWO OR MORE SELECTED IN (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0 OR R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_03 = 1), go to R01_YX0175.</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	SEE BELOW:
<p>You mentioned that you used alcohol or drugs at least weekly sometime in the past. Which substances did you use weekly or more often? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.</p>	
R01_YX0175_01	1 Alcohol
R01_YX0175_02	2 Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed
R01_YX0175_03	3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
R01_YX0175_04	4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
R01_YX0175_05	5 Cocaine or crack
R01_YX0175_06	6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
R01_YX0175_07	7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens.
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
<p>ASK: All respondents who used alcohol or other drugs weekly or more often (R01_YX0170 = 1,2,3) AND report ever using two or more substances (TWO OR MORE SELECTED IN (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0 OR R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_03 = 1).</p>	
<p>DISPLAY: List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.</p>	
<p>Display option 1 if VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0);</p>	
<p>display option 2 if R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1;</p>	
<p>display option 3 if R01_YX0089_01 = 1;</p>	
<p>display option 4 if R01_YX0089_02 = 1;</p>	
<p>display option 5 if R01_YX0220_01 = 1;</p>	
<p>display option 6 if R01_YX0220_02 = 1;</p>	
<p>display option 7 if R01_YX0220_03 = 1.</p>	

Variable(s):	R01_YX0171
<p>When was the last time that...</p>	
<p>You spent a lot of time getting alcohol or other drugs?</p>	
	1 Past month
	2 2 to 12 months ago
	3 Over a year ago
	4 Never
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
<p>ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0 OR R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_03 = 1).</p>	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YX0193**

When was the last time that...

You spent a lot of time using or recovering from alcohol or other drugs?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0 OR R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_03 = 1).

Variable(s): **R01_YX0172**

When was the last time that...

You kept using alcohol or other drugs even though it was causing social problems, leading to fights, or getting you into trouble with other people?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0 OR R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_03 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0173

When was the last time that...

Your use of alcohol or other drugs reduced your involvement with activities at work, school, home, or social events?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0 OR R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_03 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YX0174

When was the last time that...

You had withdrawal problems such as shaky hands, throwing up, having trouble sitting still or sleeping?

- 1 Past month
- 2 2 to 12 months ago
- 3 Over a year ago
- 4 Never
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0 OR R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_03 = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s):	R01_YX0194
When was the last time that...	
You used any alcohol or other drugs to stop being sick or avoid withdrawal problems?	
	1 Past month
	2 2 to 12 months ago
	3 Over a year ago
	4 Never
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who report ever using alcohol or ever using drugs (VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0) OR R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0089_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_01 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_02 = 1 OR R01_YX0220_03 = 1).	

Variable(s):	SEE BELOW:
You mentioned that alcohol or drugs caused some problems for you. Which substances caused these problems? Please do not include drugs that were prescribed for you. Choose all that apply.	
R01_YX0176_01	1 Alcohol
R01_YX0176_02	2 Marijuana, hash, THC, grass, pot, or weed
R01_YX0176_03	3 Ritalin® or Adderall®
R01_YX0176_04	4 Painkillers, sedatives, or tranquilizers
R01_YX0176_05	5 Cocaine or crack
R01_YX0176_06	6 Stimulants like methamphetamine or speed
R01_YX0176_07	7 Any other drugs like heroin, inhalants, solvents, or hallucinogens
	-8 DON'T KNOW
	-7 REFUSED
ASK: Respondents who indicated alcohol or drugs caused problems for them (R01_YX0193 = 1, 2, OR 3 OR R01_YX0172 = 1, 2, OR 3 OR R01_YX0173 = 1, 2, OR 3 OR R01_YX0174 = 1, 2, OR 3 OR R01_YX0194 = 1, 2, OR 3).	
DISPLAY: List only those substances a respondent previously indicated he/she used.	
Display option 1 if VALID AGE REPORTED IN R01_YX0074 OR R01_YX0270 > 0);	
display option 2 if R01_YX0085 = 1 OR R01_YG9105 = 1;	
display option 3 if R01_YX0089_01 = 1;	
display option 4 if R01_YX0089_02 = 1;	
display option 5 if R01_YX0220_01 = 1;	
display option 6 if R01_YX0220_02 = 1;	
display option 7 if R01_YX0220_03 = 1.	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0510

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements:

I like to do frightening things.

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0515

I like new and exciting experiences, even if I have to break the rules. Do you...

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

Variable(s): R01_YX0520

I prefer friends who are exciting and unpredictable. Do you...

- 1 Strongly agree
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Strongly disagree
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

AD EXPOSURE

BOX ID:	R01_AdExTrans
DISPLAY TRANSITION TEXT: The following questions ask about tobacco advertising that you may have seen.	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YX0197; R01_YX0197_OS**

What is the brand of your favorite tobacco advertisement? If you do not see the brand listed below, select "Something else".

- 1 I do not have a favorite tobacco advertisement
- 2 American Spirit
- 3 Basic
- 4 Beechnut
- 5 Benson & Hedges
- 6 Black & Mild
- 7 Blu
- 8 Camel
- 9 Capri
- 10 Copenhagen
- 11 Doral
- 12 Dutch Masters
- 13 Grizzly
- 14 Kool
- 15 Levi Garrett
- 16 Liggett Select
- 17 Marlboro
- 18 Maverick
- 19 Misty
- 20 Newport
- 21 NJOY
- 22 Pall Mall
- 23 Parliament
- 24 Phillies Blunts
- 25 Prime Time
- 26 Redman
- 27 Salem
- 28 Skoal
- 29 Smoking Everywhere
- 30 Sonoma
- 31 Swisher Sweets
- 32 USA Gold
- 33 Virginia Slims
- 34 Winchester
- 35 Winston
- 36 Something else (SPECIFY:) ____
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

ASK: All respondents.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0181_01_AD through R01_YX0181_20_AD; R01_YX0181_01 through R01_YX0181_20			
<p>DISPLAY 20 RANDOMLY SELECTED TOBACCO ADS HERE, ONE AT A TIME. THE SELECTION OF SPECIFIC ADS WILL BE MADE JUST PRIOR TO LAUNCH OF FIELD OPERATIONS BASED ON THE MOST CURRENT INFORMATION. EACH PICTURE SHOWS A TOBACCO ADVERTISEMENT</p> <p>In the past 12 months, have you seen this advertisement before this study?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p> <p>NOTE: Each youth was shown 20 tobacco product advertisements. The 20 ads shown to a given respondent were sampled at random from a large pool of actual ads that had appeared in various media (print, television, web). For sampling purposes, each ad was uniquely assigned to one of 11 strata defined by several combinations of brand, product, product type, and media channel (see table below).</p> <p>For each ad, the respondent was asked two questions: whether he or she had seen the ad (R01_YX0181_01 through R01_YX0181_20) and whether he or she likes the ad (R01_YX0184_01 through R01_YX0184_20). The ads that each youth respondent was asked about are captured in the data files by an Ad ID variable, which uniquely identifies the ad that was asked about in each ad question. The 20 variables for the Ad IDs are R01_YX0181_01_AD through R01_YX0181_20_AD. Thus, there are 20 sets of 3 ad variables: the Ad ID variable that identifies the ad that was shown and the two variables for the responses to the questions about the ad (seen the ad/like the ad).</p> <p>Since there were 20 questions but only 11 strata, more than one ad was sampled in some strata. Accordingly, such strata had more than one question set associated with the specific stratum (see table below). Each of the ad question sets was uniquely assigned to a specific stratum; all the ads for a given question set were ads for the combination of brand/product/product type/medium that defined the stratum, as detailed in the table below:</p>			
Stratum	Brand/Product/ Product Type/ Medium	Number of ads sampled per interview	Ad ID variables
1	Marlboro cigarette	1	R01_YX0181_01_AD
2	Camel cigarette	1	R01_YX0181_02_AD
3	Newport cigarette	1	R01_YX0181_03_AD
4	Other cigarettes	2	R01_YX0181_04_AD, R01_YX0181_05_AD
5	Snus	2	R01_YX0181_06_AD, R01_YX0181_07_AD
6	Oral dip	2	R01_YX0181_08_AD, R01_YX0181_09_AD
7	Chew	1	R01_YX0181_10_AD
8	Large cigar	1	R01_YX0181_11_AD
9	Non-large cigars	4	R01_YX0181_12_AD, R01_YX0181_13_AD, R01_YX0181_14_AD, R01_YX0181_15_AD
10	E-Cigarette TV ad	2	R01_YX0181_16_AD, R01_YX0181_17_AD
11	E-Cigarette non-TV ad	3	R01_YX0181_18_AD, R01_YX0181_19_AD, R01_YX0181_20_AD

The brand/product/product type/medium associated with each question set is also identified in the label for each Ad ID variable. Most question sets were assigned to a stratum by product type, but a few were assigned by brand and product type (e.g., Marlboro cigarettes, Camel cigarettes) or by product type and ad medium (television e-cigarette ads). The number of ads assigned to each stratum varied depending on the number of ads found in the marketplace for the brand/product/product type/medium that defined the stratum. The random selection of an ad to display to the respondent for a given question set occurred within the pool of ads assigned to that question set's stratum, i.e., it was a stratified systematic sample of the ads in that stratum. Ads were randomly selected within each stratum during the administration of the interview. At the start of Wave 1, there was a total of 698 ads. Midway through the wave, the ad pool was updated by adding 261 new ads, retaining 198 of the original ads, and retiring the other 500 original ads. This resulted in a total of 959 unique ads in Wave 1, ranging between 5 ads for Stratum 7 (the chew tobacco stratum) and 277 ads for Stratum 8 (the large cigar stratum).

As noted, there were different numbers of ads assigned to the different strata. There was only one probability of selection in a given stratum in each half of Wave 1. Because of the update to the pool of ads, dropping some original ads and adding others, the probabilities of selection are different between the first half and the second half within the same stratum; for any ad that appeared in both halves, the probability of selection changed from the first half to the second. Each time an ad was selected during the interview, the systematic sampling used a newly generated random number to start the selection process; this standard technique produced a small amount of variation in the numbers of times each ad in a given stratum in a given half of the data collection period was selected. Consequently, the stratification of the ads, the different number of ads per stratum, the different number of ads in each stratum in each half of Wave 1, the carryover of some ads from the first half to the second half, and varying numbers of questions associated with different strata all combined to produce a wide range of probabilities of selection across all the ads and therefore a wide range in the number of times each ad was asked about.

The individual ads that a given respondent was asked about are described by the values contained in R01_YX0181_01_AD through R01_YX0181_20_AD. Like all categorical values, the meaning of each value in these variables is contained in the value list that is assigned to the variable. For example, when the value 100001 appears in the Ad ID variable, it means that the respondent was shown an American Spirit cigarette ad, and the responses to the two questions associated with that instance of the Ad ID (seen the ad/liked the ad) are in reference to that ad. Full descriptions of each of the 20 sets of ad variables are available in the Youth codebook.

Variable(s): R01_YX0184_01 through R01_YX0184_20

How much do you like this advertisement? Do you...

- 1 Like this ad
- 2 Have no opinion about this ad
- 3 Dislike this ad
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

GOTO: If respondent is an emancipated youth (R01_EYOUTH = 1), continue to the emancipated youth module.

Else, go to demographics section.

DEMOGRAPHICS

Variable(s): R01_YM0004 (R01R_Y_SEX)

What is your sex?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Male | GO TO R01_YM0019 |
| 2 | Female | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YM0019 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YM0019 |

ASK: All respondents.

NOTES: R01R_Y_SEX was created for analysis after data collection. R01_YM0004 is not included in the dataset, but the question is included in this questionnaire for reference.

Variable(s): R01_YX0136***

Are you currently pregnant?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R01_YM0019 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YM0019 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YM0019 |

ASK: Female respondents (R01R_Y_SEX = 2).

NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

Variable(s): R01_YX0137_NN; R01_YX0137_UN

How many weeks or months pregnant? (Enter number of months or weeks)

- | | |
|----|----------------|
| 1 | I__I__I Months |
| 2 | I__I__I Weeks |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Female respondents who are currently pregnant (R01R_Y_SEX = 2 AND R01_YX0136 = 1).

PROGRAM: Display as Quantity/Units

NOTES: The value "1" refers to R01_YX0137_UN = Months, and the value "2" refers to R01_YX0137_UN = Weeks.

Variable(s): R01_YM0019

Have you been going to school at any time during the past 12 months?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R01_YM0020 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YM0020 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YM0020 |

ASK: All respondents.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YM0018

What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please select the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.

- 1 4th grade or below
- 2 5th
- 3 6th
- 4 7th
- 5 8th
- 6 9th
- 7 10th
- 8 11th
- 9 12th grade
- 10 College, vocational or technical school
- 11 Not enrolled
- 12 I am home-schooled
- 13 My school is ungraded
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who went to school in the past 12 months (R01_YM0019 = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YM0020

What grade or year in school did you last complete?

- 1 4th grade or below
- 2 5th
- 3 6th
- 4 7th
- 5 8th
- 6 9th
- 7 10th
- 8 11th
- 9 12th grade
- 10 College, vocational or technical school
- 11 I am home-schooled
- 12 My school is ungraded
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Respondents who did not go to school in the past 12 months (R01_YM0019 = 2, -8 OR -7).

GOTO: If Non-Emancipated Youth (R01_EYOUTH = 2), go to R01_YX0525.

If Emancipated Youth (R01_EYOUTH = 1), go to R01_YT0019.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BOX ID: R01_EYOUTH

This is the start of the Emancipated Youth questions. Questions R01_YT0019- R01_YT0263 are asked of emancipated youth only, with the exception of R01_YX0525 which is asked of all youth.

GO TO: If Non-Emancipated Youth (R01_EYOUTH = 2), go to R01_YX0525
If Emancipated Youth (R01_EYOUTH = 1), go to R01_YT0019.

Variable(s): R01_YT0019

How would you describe how you have performed at school in the past 12 months? Would you say your grades are..

- 1 Mostly A's
- 2 A's and B's
- 3 Mostly B's
- 4 B's and C's
- 5 Mostly C's
- 6 C's and D's
- 7 Mostly D's
- 8 D's and F's
- 9 Mostly F's
- 10 My school is ungraded
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YT0030

In the past 12 months, how often did you miss school due to illness?

- 1 Never
- 2 Rarely
- 3 Sometimes
- 4 Often
- 5 Very often
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YT0035

The next questions ask about some basic medical information that is important for the study.

In general, would you say your overall health is...

- 1 Excellent
2 Very good
3 Good
4 Fair
5 Poor
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YX0310

The next questions ask about your height and weight. Do you want to answer these questions in...

- 1 Feet and pounds, or
2 Meters and kilograms? GO TO R01_YX0311
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).

Variable(s): SEE BELOW:

About how tall are you without shoes?

R01_YT0007_FT | | Feet

R01_YT0007_IN | | | Inches

- 8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who prefer to answer about height in feet (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YX0310 = 1, -8 OR -7).

DISPLAY: Display as Quantity/Quantity. Display "Feet" and "Inches" as titles.

PROGRAM: Soft range check: Feet (3 to 8); Inches (0 to 11).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0311
<p>About how tall are you without shoes?</p> <p align="center"> _ _ _ _ _ Meters</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who prefer to answer about height in meters (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YX0310 = 2).</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "Meters" as a title.</p> <p>PROGRAM: Soft range check: Meters (0.9 to 2.7).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YT0008
<p>About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?</p> <p align="center"> _ _ _ _ Pounds</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who prefer to answer about weight in pounds (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YX0310 = 1, -8 OR -7).</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "Pounds" as a title.</p> <p>PROGRAM: Soft range check: Pounds (75 to 450).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YX0312
<p>About how much do you weigh without clothes or shoes?</p> <p align="center"> _ _ _ _ Kilograms</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who prefer to answer about weight in kilograms (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YX0310 = 2).</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "Kilograms" as a title.</p> <p>PROGRAM: Soft range check: Kilograms (34 to 205).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YX0302								
<p>In the past 12 months, have you visited an emergency room or urgent care center for a health problem, accident or injury?</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td align="center">1 Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center">2 No</td> <td align="right">GO TO R01_YX0186</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</td> <td align="right">GO TO R01_YX0186</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center">-7 REFUSED</td> <td align="right">GO TO R01_YX0186</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).</p>	1 Yes		2 No	GO TO R01_YX0186	-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YX0186	-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YX0186
1 Yes								
2 No	GO TO R01_YX0186							
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YX0186							
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YX0186							

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YT0034
<p>How many visits to the emergency room or urgent care center have you made in the past 12 months?</p> <p align="center"> _ _ _ </p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have visited an emergency room or urgent care center in the past 12 months (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YX0302=1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YX0186
<p>Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?</p> <p align="center">1 Yes</p> <p align="center">2 No</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YX0188
<p>Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?</p> <p align="center">1 Yes</p> <p align="center">2 No</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YX0191
<p>Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?</p> <p align="center">1 Yes</p> <p align="center">2 No</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YX0190
<p>Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?</p> <p align="center">1 Yes</p> <p align="center">2 No</p> <p align="center">-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p align="center">-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0189

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

- 1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YX0187

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

- 1 Yes
2 No
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1) who are 15 years old or older (R01R_Y_AGE >= 15).

Variable(s): R01_YT0050

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have high blood pressure?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R01_YT0051 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YT0051 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YT0051 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YT0041

How old were you when you were first told you had high blood pressure?

- GO TO R01_YT0051
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have ever had high blood pressure (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0050 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display “Years old” as a title.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YT0253

When you were first told you had high blood pressure, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
2 12 to 14 years old, or
3 15 to 17 years old?
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0041 = -8 OR -7).

Variable(s): R01_YT0051

Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have high cholesterol?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R01_YX0525 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YX0525 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YX0525 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YT0043

How old were you when you were first told you had high cholesterol?

- GO TO R01_YX0525
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have ever had high cholesterol (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0051 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display “Years old” as a title.

Variable(s): R01_YT0254

When you were first told you had high cholesterol, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
2 12 to 14 years old, or
3 15 to 17 years old?
-8 DON'T KNOW
-7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0043 = -8 OR -7).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YX0525
<p>[The next question asks about your health.]</p> <p>Do you have shortness of breath or is it hard to exercise compared to your peers?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p> <p>DISPLAY: If non-emancipated youth respondent (R01_EYOUTH = 2), display "The next question asks about your health." Else, do not display this text.</p> <p>GOTO: If non-emancipated youth respondent (R01_EYOUTH = 2), go to R01_YM0021.</p> <p>Else, go to R01_YT0031.</p>

Variable(s): R01_YT0031
<p>Have you <u>ever</u> been told by a doctor, nurse or other health professional that you have asthma?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>GO TO R01_YT0033</p> <p>GO TO R01_YT0033</p> <p>GO TO R01_YT0033</p> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).</p>

Variable(s): R01_YT0038				
<p>How old were you when you were first told you had asthma?</p> <p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> </table> </p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>GO TO R01_YT0022</p> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have ever had asthma (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0031 = 1).</p> <p>DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.</p>				

Variable(s): R01_YT0260
<p>When you were first told you had asthma, were you...</p> <p>1 Less than 12 years old,</p> <p>2 12 to 14 years old, or</p> <p>3 15 to 17 years old?</p> <p>-8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>-7 REFUSED</p> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0038 = -8 OR -7).</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YT0022												
<p>In the <u>past 12 months</u>, have you taken medications regularly for asthma?</p> <p>(Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.)</p> <table> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> <td>GO TO R01_YT0125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> <td>GO TO R01_YT0125</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> <td>GO TO R01_YT0125</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have ever had asthma (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0031 = 1).</p>	1	Yes		2	No	GO TO R01_YT0125	-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YT0125	-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_YT0125
1	Yes											
2	No	GO TO R01_YT0125										
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YT0125										
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_YT0125										

BOX ID: R01_DISPLAY3
<p>DISPLAY INSTRUCTION: For R01_YT0036, display as a stem and leaf question. For each leaf, display a yes/no response.</p>

Variable(s): SEE BELOW:																								
<p>In the <u>past 12 months</u>, which of the following medications did you regularly take for asthma?</p> <table> <tr> <td>R01_YT0036_01</td> <td>1</td> <td>Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R01_YT0036_02</td> <td>2</td> <td>Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R01_YT0036_03</td> <td>3</td> <td>Other controlling medication – for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R01_YT0036_04</td> <td>4</td> <td>Oral or injected steroid medication – for example: prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), dexamethasone (Decadron)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R01_YT0036_05</td> <td>5</td> <td>Oxygen therapy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R01_YT0036_06</td> <td>6</td> <td>Other asthma medication</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have ever had asthma and took medications regularly for asthma in the past 12 months (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0031 = 1 AND R01_YT0022 = 1).</p>	R01_YT0036_01	1	Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)	R01_YT0036_02	2	Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)	R01_YT0036_03	3	Other controlling medication – for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)	R01_YT0036_04	4	Oral or injected steroid medication – for example: prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), dexamethasone (Decadron)	R01_YT0036_05	5	Oxygen therapy	R01_YT0036_06	6	Other asthma medication		-8	DON'T KNOW		-7	REFUSED
R01_YT0036_01	1	Quick-relief inhaler - for example: albuterol (ProAir, Ventolin, Xopenex), ipratropium (Atrovent), or a combination inhaler (Combivent)																						
R01_YT0036_02	2	Controller or long-acting inhaler including steroid inhaler – for example: beclomethasone (Qvar), fluticasone (Flovent), salmeterol (Serevent), tiotropium (Spiriva), or a combination inhaler (Advair)																						
R01_YT0036_03	3	Other controlling medication – for example: montelukast (Singulair), zafirlukast (Accolate), theophylline, roflumilast (Daliresp)																						
R01_YT0036_04	4	Oral or injected steroid medication – for example: prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), dexamethasone (Decadron)																						
R01_YT0036_05	5	Oxygen therapy																						
R01_YT0036_06	6	Other asthma medication																						
	-8	DON'T KNOW																						
	-7	REFUSED																						

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YT0125	
In the <u>past 12 months</u> , have you had an asthma attack that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?	
Examples of oral or injected steroid medications include prednisone, prednisolone (Orapred), and dexamethasone (Decadron).	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO R01_YT0127
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YT0127
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YT0127
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have ever had asthma (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0031 = 1).	

Variable(s): R01_YT0039	
In the <u>past 12 months</u> , how many asthma attacks have you had that required use of an oral or injected steroid medication at the time of the attack?	
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have ever had an asthma attack that required the use of a steroid medication (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0031 = 1 AND R01_YT0125 = 1).	

Variable(s): R01_YT0127	
In the <u>past 12 months</u> , have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?	
1 Yes	
2 No	GO TO R01_YT0033
-8 DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YT0033
-7 REFUSED	GO TO R01_YT0033
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have ever had asthma (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0031 = 1).	

Variable(s): R01_YT0282	
In the <u>past 12 months</u> , how many times have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?	
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>
-8 DON'T KNOW	
-7 REFUSED	
ASK: Emancipated youth respondent who have ever had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0127 = 1).	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YT0033		
In the <u>past 12 months</u> , have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have bronchitis, pneumonia, or chronic cough?		
1	Yes	GO TO R01_YT0052
2	No	
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YT0052
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_YT0052
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).		

Variable(s): R01_YT0040		
Have you <u>ever</u> been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had bronchitis, pneumonia, or chronic cough?		
1	Yes	
2	No	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have not had bronchitis in the past 12 months (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0033 = 2).		

Variable(s): R01_YT0052		
Have you <u>ever</u> been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have ADHD or ADD?		
1	Yes	
2	No	GO TO R01_YT0049
-8	DON'T KNOW	GO TO R01_YT0049
-7	REFUSED	GO TO R01_YT0049
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).		

Variable(s): R01_YT0048		
In the <u>past 12 months</u> , have you taken medications regularly for ADHD or ADD?		
[Taken regularly means according to a health care provider's instructions.		
1	Yes	
2	No	
-8	DON'T KNOW	
-7	REFUSED	
ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have ever had ADHD or ADD (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND (R01_YT0052 = 1).		

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YT0049

In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, dentist, or other health professional that you have dental health issues, such as cavities, gum disease or dental stains?

[Dental health issues do NOT include orthodontia or braces.]

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | GO TO R01_YT0281 |
| 2 | No | |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YT0281 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YT0281 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YT0044

Have you ever been told by a doctor or a health professional that you have dental health issues, such as cavities, gum disease, or dental stains?

[Dental health issues do NOT include orthodontia or braces.]

- | | |
|----|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW |
| -7 | REFUSED |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have not had dental issues in the past 12 months (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0049 = 2).

Variable(s): R01_YT0281

Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | GO TO R01_YM0021 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YM0021 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YM0021 |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents (R01_EYOUTH = 1).

Variable(s): R01_YT0042

How old were you when you were first told you had diabetes, sugar diabetes, or borderline diabetes?

- | | | |
|----|------------|------------------|
| | _ _ _ | GO TO R01_YM0021 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | |

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who have ever had diabetes (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0281 = 1).

DISPLAY: Display "Years old" as a title.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): **R01_YT0263**

When you were first told you had diabetes, sugar diabetes, high blood sugar, or borderline diabetes, were you...

- 1 Less than 12 years old,
- 2 12 to 14 years old,
- 3 15 to 17 years old?
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: Emancipated youth respondents who refused to give or did not know age (R01_EYOUTH = 1 AND R01_YT0042 = -8 OR -7).

Variable(s): **R01_YM0021**

The next question asks about your level of sexual attraction to BOTH males and females.

Please consider the response choices carefully, as it is important that you understand them and are as honest as you can be in your answer. To whom have you felt sexually attracted, even if you did not take any action based on feeling attracted?

- 1 Only to females, never to males
- 2 Mostly to females, and at least once to a male
- 3 About equally often to females and to males
- 4 Mostly to males, and at least once to a female
- 5 Only to males, never to females
- 6 I have never felt sexually attracted to anyone at all
- 8 DON'T KNOW
- 7 REFUSED

ASK: All respondents.

PROGRAM: For female participants, answer categories one to five are presented in reverse order.

BOX ID: **R01_ROUTE**

PROGRAM:

IF R01R_Y_AGE < 14, GO TO R01_YM0008.

IF R01R_Y_AGE => 14, GO TO R01_YM0022.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YM0022***

Do you think of yourself as:

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | [Gay Lesbian or gay] | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| 2 | [Straight, that is not gay Straight, that is, not Lesbian or gay] | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| 3 | Bisexual | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| 4 | Something else | |

ASK: Respondents aged 14 and over (R01R_Y_AGE => 14).

DISPLAY: Do not display the standard DK/RF probe if this item is left blank. Instead, when this item is left blank, go to R01_YM0024.

For male respondents, display the first option in the response categories. For female respondents, display the second option.

NOTES: DATA ERROR: Some respondents have missing data (-9) for this variable.

Variable(s): R01_YM0023

By something else, do you mean that...

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | You are not straight, but identify with another label such as queer, trisexual, omnisexual or pan-sexual | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| 2 | You are transgender, transsexual, or gender variant | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| 3 | You have not figured out your sexuality or are in the process of figuring it out | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| 4 | You do not think of yourself as having a sexuality | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| 5 | You do not use labels to identify yourself | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| 6 | You made a mistake and did not mean to pick this answer | |
| 7 | You mean something else | GO TO R01_YM0025 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | GO TO R01_YM0024 |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YM0008 |

ASK: Respondents who selected "something else" (R01_YM0022 = 4).

Variable(s): R01_YM0028

Do you think of yourself as:

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | [Gay Lesbian or gay] | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| 2 | [Straight, that is not gay Straight, that is, not Lesbian or gay] | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| 3 | Bisexual | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| 4 | Something else | GO TO R01_YM0008 |
| -8 | DON'T KNOW | |
| -7 | REFUSED | GO TO R01_YM0008 |

ASK: Respondents that selected 'You made a mistake and did not mean to pick this answer' (R01_YM0023 = 6).

DISPLAY: For male respondents, display the first option in the response categories. For female respondents, display the second option.

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Variable(s): R01_YM0024												
<p>You did not enter an answer for the question. That is because:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>You don't understand the words</td> <td>GO TO R01_YM0008</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>You understand the words, but you have not figured out your sexuality or are in the process of figuring it out</td> <td>GO TO R01_YM0008</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>You mean something else</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>You don't want to answer the question</td> <td>GO TO R01_YM0008</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who left R01_YM0022 blank, or "don't know" in R01_YM0023 or R01_YM0028 (R01_YM0022 = blank OR R01_YM0023 = -8 OR R01_YM0028 = -8).</p> <p>DISPLAY: If a respondent leaves this question blank, do not display the standard DK/RF probe. Instead, go to R01_YM0008.</p>	1	You don't understand the words	GO TO R01_YM0008	2	You understand the words, but you have not figured out your sexuality or are in the process of figuring it out	GO TO R01_YM0008	7	You mean something else		8	You don't want to answer the question	GO TO R01_YM0008
1	You don't understand the words	GO TO R01_YM0008										
2	You understand the words, but you have not figured out your sexuality or are in the process of figuring it out	GO TO R01_YM0008										
7	You mean something else											
8	You don't want to answer the question	GO TO R01_YM0008										

Variable(s): R01_YM0025						
<p>What do you mean by something else? Please type in your answer:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>[OPEN TEXT FIELD]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: Respondents who selected "something else" in R01_YM0023 or R01_YM0024 (R01_YM0023 = 7 OR R01_YM0024 = 7).</p>	1	[OPEN TEXT FIELD]	-8	DON'T KNOW	-7	REFUSED
1	[OPEN TEXT FIELD]					
-8	DON'T KNOW					
-7	REFUSED					

Variable(s): R01_YM0008																						
<p>During an average week, how much money do you receive in total? Please include money from a job, your family, an allowance, or any other sources.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Less than \$1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>\$1 to \$5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>\$6 to \$10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>\$11 to \$20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>\$21 to \$50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>\$51 to \$100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>\$101 to \$150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>\$151 or more</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-8</td> <td>DON'T KNOW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-7</td> <td>REFUSED</td> </tr> </table> <p>ASK: All respondents.</p>	1	None	2	Less than \$1	3	\$1 to \$5	4	\$6 to \$10	5	\$11 to \$20	6	\$21 to \$50	7	\$51 to \$100	8	\$101 to \$150	9	\$151 or more	-8	DON'T KNOW	-7	REFUSED
1	None																					
2	Less than \$1																					
3	\$1 to \$5																					
4	\$6 to \$10																					
5	\$11 to \$20																					
6	\$21 to \$50																					
7	\$51 to \$100																					
8	\$101 to \$150																					
9	\$151 or more																					
-8	DON'T KNOW																					
-7	REFUSED																					

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

PATH ID: R01_YL3000

You have finished [this part of] the questionnaire. Please hand the computer to the interviewer.

ASK: All respondents.

DISPLAY: If emancipated youth respondent (R01_EYOUTH = 1), display "this part of". Else, do not display this text.

PATH ID: R01_YL3002

YOU MUST COLLECT CONTACT INFORMATION FROM THE RESPONDENT.

THE RESPONDENT IS AN EMANCIPATED YOUTH.

PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

ASK: Interviewers.




DISPLAY: This message is displayed for the interviewer only if the respondent is an emancipated youth (R01_EYOUTH = 1).

GOTO: GO TO CONTACT INFORMATION SECTION.





****** = Denotes a skip error. For additional information, see Appendix - Youth Instrument Skip Error Summary. This appendix summarizes skip errors in the data collection instrument that resulted in missing data on these items for some respondents.

******* = Denotes a data error. For additional information, see Appendix – Youth Instrument Data Error Summary. This appendix summarizes the items with missing data for some respondents.





APPENDIX – YOUTH GENERIC IMAGES

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
E-Cigarette	BOX R01_YET01	 <p>E-cigarettes E-cigarette Cartridges E-liquid</p>
E-Cigarette	R01_YE1001	 <p>Electronic Cigarettes</p>
E-Cigarette	R01_YE1002	
Cigar	BOX R01_YG1	 <p>Traditional Cigars</p>
Cigar	BOX R01_CIGARFILL	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Cigar	BOX R01_ YG2	 <p>Cigarillos Filtered Cigars</p>
Cigar	R01_YG9101	 <p>Traditional Cigars Cigarillos Filtered Cigars</p>
Cigar	R01_YG1002	
Cigar	R01_YG9009	 <p>With a tip With a filter Without a tip or filter</p>
Cigar	BOX R01_CIGARFILL	 <p>Cigarillos</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Cigar	BOX R01_CIGARFILL	 <p>Filtered Cigars</p>
Cigar	R01_YG1095	 <p>Group 1 Group 2 Group 3 Group 4</p>
Pipe	BOX R01_YP1	 <p>Pipe and Pipe Tobacco</p>
Pipe	R01_YP1001	
Pipe	R01_YP1002	
Hookah	BOX R01_HKHINTRO [YHINTRO_1]	 <p>Hookah</p>
Hookah	R01_YH1001	
Hookah	R01_YH1002	



PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Hookah	BOX R01_HKHINTRO [YHINTRO_2]	 <p>Hookah Shisha Tobacco</p>
Smokeless Tobacco	BOX R01_SMLTOB	 <p>Smokeless Tobacco</p>
Smokeless Tobacco	R01_YS1001	
Smokeless Tobacco	R01_YS1002	 <p>Snus Pouches Loose Snus, Moist Snuff, Dip, Spit or Chew</p>
Smokeless Tobacco	BOX R01_YS6	 <p>Snus</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Smokeless Tobacco	BOX R01_ YS6	 <p>Smokeless Tobacco</p>
Dissolvable Tobacco	BOX R01_ YD3	 <p>Dissolvable Tobacco</p>
Dissolvable Tobacco	R01_ YD1001	
Dissolvable Tobacco	R01_ YD1002	
Bidis and Kreteks	BOX R01_ BK1	 <p>Bidis Kreteks</p>
Bidis and Kreteks	R01_ YB9101	
Bidis and Kreteks	R01_ YB9102	
Bidis and Kreteks	BOX R01_ YB2	 <p>Bidis</p>
Bidis and Kreteks	BOX R01_ YB4	

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Section	PATH ID	Generic Image
Bidis and Kreteks	BOX R01_ YB2	 <p align="center">Kreteks</p>
Bidis and Kreteks	BOX R01_ YB4	
Media Use	R01_ YX0496	

APPENDIX – YOUTH USER GROUPS DEFINITIONS

NOTE: The User Group Variable specifications defined in this appendix are for questionnaire routing purposes only and are included in this document for reference. These variables are excluded from the data file. It is not recommended to use these definitions for analytical purposes.

USER GROUPS		
CIGARETTES		
User Group and Variable Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Past 30 day users - Cigarettes R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS	Has smoked a cigarette within the past 30 days (R01_YC1112).	IF R01_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_CIGS = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day “Very Light” users - Cigarettes R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CIGS	Has smoked 10 or fewer cigarettes in lifetime (R01_YC1005) and last smoked a cigarette in the past 30 days (R01_YC1112).	IF R01_YC1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CIGS = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day “Not Light” users - Cigarettes R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS	Has smoked more than 10 cigarettes in lifetime (R01_YC1005) and last smoked a cigarette within the past 30 days (R01_YC1112).	IF R01_YC1005 > 3 AND R01_YC1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CIGS = 2 (NO).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

E-CIGARETTES		
User Group and Variable Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Past 30 day users - E-Cigarettes R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS	Has used an e-cigarette within the past 30 days (R01_YE1112).	IF R01_YE1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_ECIGS = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day “Very Light” users - E-Cigarettes R01_PAST30DAY_VL_ECIGS	Has used 1 or more puffs, but never a whole e-cigarette in lifetime (R01_YE1005) and last used an e-cigarette in the past 30 days (R01_YE1112).	IF R01_YE1005 = 1 AND R01_YE1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_ECIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_ECIGS = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day “Not Light” users - E-Cigarettes R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS	Has used 1 or more e-cigarettes in lifetime (R01_YE1005) and last used an e-cigarette within the past 30 days (R01_YE1112).	IF R01_YE1005 > 1 AND R01_YE1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_ECIGS = 2 (NO).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

CIGARS		
User Group and Variable Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Past 30 day users – Traditional Cigars R01_PAST30DAY_TC	Has smoked a traditional cigar within the past 30 days (R01_YG1112TC).	IF R01_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_TC = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day “Very Light” users - Traditional Cigars R01_PAST30DAY_VL_TC	Has smoked 10 or fewer traditional cigars in lifetime (R01_YG1005TC) and last smoked a traditional cigar in the past 30 days (R01_YG1112TC).	IF R01_YG1005TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_TC = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_TC = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day “Not Light” users - Traditional Cigars R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC	Has smoked more than 10 traditional cigars in lifetime (R01_YG1005TC) and last smoked a traditional cigar within the past 30 days (R01_YG1112TC).	IF R01_YG1005TC > 3 AND R01_YG1112TC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_TC = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day users - Cigarillos R01_PAST30DAY_CL	Has smoked a cigarillo within the past 30 days (R01_YG1112CL).	IF R01_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_CL = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day “Very Light” users - Cigarillos R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CL	Has smoked 10 or fewer cigarillos in lifetime (R01_YG1005CL) and last smoked a cigarillo in the past 30 days (R01_YG1112CL).	IF R01_YG1005CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CL = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_CL = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day “Not Light” users - Cigarillos R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL	Has smoked more than 10 cigarillos in lifetime (R01_YG1005CL) and last smoked a cigarillo within the past 30 days (R01_YG1112CL).	IF R01_YG1005CL > 3 AND R01_YG1112CL = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_CL = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day users – Filtered Cigars R01_PAST30DAY_FC	Has smoked a filtered cigar within the past 30 days (R01_YG1112FC).	IF R01_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_FC = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day “Very Light” users - Filtered Cigars R01_PAST30DAY_VL_FC	Has smoked 10 or fewer filtered cigars in lifetime (R01_YG1005FC) and last smoked a filtered cigar in the past 30 days (R01_YG1112FC).	IF R01_YG1005FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_FC = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_FC = 2 (NO).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

Past 30 day "Not Light" users - Filtered Cigars R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC	Has smoked more than 10 filtered cigars in lifetime (R01_YG1005FC) and last smoked a filtered cigar within the past 30 days (R01_YG1112FC).	IF R01_YG1005FC > 3 AND R01_YG1112FC = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_FC = 2 (NO).
Blunt Only - Cigarillo R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO	Reported never smoking a cigar, but reported smoking cigarillos as blunts in the past 12 months.	IF (R01_YG1002 != 1 OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1)) AND R01_YG9107 = 1 AND (R01_YG9009_01 = 1 OR R01_YG9009_03 = 1), THEN R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GRILLO = 2 (NO).
Blunt Only - Filtered Cigar R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC	Reported never smoking a cigar, but reported smoking filtered cigars as blunts in the past 12 months.	IF (R01_YG1002 != 1 OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1)) AND R01_YG9107 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 = 1, THEN R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_BLUNT_ONLY_GFC = 2 (NO).
Blunt Only Unknown R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN	Reported never smoking a cigar, but reported smoking cigars as blunts in the past 12 months and did not specify type of cigar for blunts.	IF (R01_YG1002 != 1 OR (R01_YG9104_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9104_02 != 1)) AND R01_YG9107 = 1 AND R01_YG9009_01 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_02 != 1 AND R01_YG9009_03 != 1, THEN R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_BLUNT_ONLY_UNKNOWN = 2 (NO).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

PIPES		
User Group and Variable Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Past 30 day users - Pipe R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE	Has smoked a pipe within the past 30 days (R01_YP1112).	IF R01_YP1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_PIPE = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Very Light" users - Pipe R01_PAST30DAY_VL_PIPE	Has smoked 10 or fewer bowls of pipe tobacco in lifetime (R01_YP1005) and last smoked a pipe in the past 30 days (R01_YP1112).	IF R01_YP1005 = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YP1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_PIPE = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_PIPE = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Not Light" users - Pipe R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE	Has smoked more than 10 bowls of pipe tobacco in lifetime (R01_YP1005) and last smoked a pipe within the past 30 days (R01_YP1112).	IF R01_YP1005 > 3 AND R01_YP1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_PIPE = 2 (NO).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

SNUS		
User Group and Variable Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Past 30 day users - Snus R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS	Has used snus pouches within the past 30 days (R01_YS1112SU).	IF R01_YS1112SU = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_SNUS = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Very Light" users - Snus R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SNUS	Has used 10 or fewer snus pouches in lifetime (R01_YS1005SU) and last used snus pouches in the past 30 days (R01_YS1112SU).	IF R01_YS1005SU = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YS1112SU = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SNUS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SNUS = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Not Light" users - Snus R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS	Has used more than 10 snus pouches in lifetime (R01_YS1005SU) and last used snus pouches within the past 30 days (R01_YS1112SU).	IF R01_YS1005SU > 2 AND R01_YS1112SU = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SNUS = 2 (NO).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

SMOKELESS TOBACCO		
User Group and Variable Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Past 30 day users - Smokeless R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS	Has used smokeless tobacco within the past 30 days (R01_YS1112SM).	IF R01_YS1112SM = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_SMOKELESS = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Very Light" users - Smokeless R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SMOKELESS	Has used 10 or fewer times in lifetime (R01_YS1005SM) and last used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days (R01_YS1112SM).	IF R01_YS1005SM = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YS1112SM = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SMOKELESS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_SMOKELESS = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Not Light" users - Smokeless R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS	Has used more than 10 times in lifetime (R01_YS1005SM) and last used smokeless tobacco within the past 30 days (R01_YS1112SM).	IF R01_YS1005SM > 2 AND R01_YS1112SM = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_SMOKELESS = 2 (NO).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO		
User Group and Variable Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Past 30 day users - Dissolvable R01_PAST30DAY_DISS	Has used dissolvable tobacco within the past 30 days (R01_YD1112).	IF R01_YD1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_DISS = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Very Light" users - Dissolvable R01_PAST30DAY_VL_DISS	Has used 10 or fewer pieces of dissolvable tobacco in lifetime (R01_YD1005) and last used dissolvable tobacco in the past 30 days (R01_YD1112).	IF R01_YD1005 = 1 OR 2 AND R01_YD1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_DISS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_DISS = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Not Light" users - Dissolvable R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS	Has used more than 10 pieces of dissolvable tobacco in lifetime (R01_YD1005) and last used dissolvable tobacco within the past 30 days (R01_YD1112).	IF R01_YD1005 > 2 AND R01_YD1112 = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_NL_DISS = 2 (NO).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

BIDIS AND KRETEKS		
User Group and Variable Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Past 30 day users - Bidis R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI	Has smoked a bidi within the past 30 days (R01_YB1112BD).	IF R01_YB1112BD = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_BIDI = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Very Light" users - Bidis R01_PAST30DAY_VL_BIDI	Has smoked 10 or fewer bidis in lifetime (R01_YB1005BD) and last smoked a bidi in the past 30 days (R01_YB1112BD).	IF R01_YB1005BD = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YB1112BD = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_BIDI = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_BIDI = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Not Light" users - Bidis R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI	Has smoked more than 10 bidis in lifetime (R01_YB1005BD) and last smoked a bidi within the past 30 days (R01_YB1112BD).	IF R01_YB1005BD > 3 AND R01_YB1112BD = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 1 (YES). ELSE, PAST30DAY_NL_BIDI = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day users - Kreteks R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK	Has smoked a kretek within the past 30 days (R01_YB1112KK).	IF R01_YB1112KK = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_KRETEK = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Very Light" users - Kreteks R01_PAST30DAY_VL_KRETEK	Has smoked 10 or fewer kreteks in lifetime (R01_YB1005KK) and last smoked a kretek in the past 30 days (R01_YB1112KK).	IF R01_YB1005KK = 1 OR 2 OR 3 AND R01_YB1112KK = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_VL_KRETEK = 1 (YES). ELSE, R01_PAST30DAY_VL_KRETEK = 2 (NO).
Past 30 day "Not Light" users - Kreteks R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK	Has smoked more than 10 kreteks in lifetime (R01_YB1005KK) and last smoked a kretek within the past 30 days (R01_YB1112KK).	IF R01_YB1005KK > 3 AND R01_YB1112KK = 1 OR 2 OR 3, THEN R01_PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 1 (YES). ELSE, PAST30DAY_NL_KRETEK = 2 (NO).

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

TOBACCO (GENERAL)		
User Group and Variable Name	User Group Description	User Group Definition
Ever user - tobacco R01_EVER_USE_TOB**	Respondents who have ever used any tobacco products in lifetime.	<p>IF (R01_YC1002 = 1) OR (R01_YE1002 = 1) OR (R01_YG1002 = 1) OR (R01_YP1002 = 1) OR (R01_YH1002 = 1) OR (R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) OR (R01_YD1002 = 1) OR (R01_YB9102_01=1 OR R01_YB9102_02 = 1), THEN R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 1. ELSE, R01_EVER_USE_TOB = 2.</p> <p>INSTRUMENT ERROR: THIS VARIABLE WAS NOT CORRECTLY SET TO 1 UNLESS R01_PASTYEAR_YEAR_TOB_USE WAS ALSO SET TO 1. THE ERROR WAS CORRECTED DURING WAVE 1 DATA COLLECTION ON 06/17/2014.</p>
Ever user - cigarettes R01_EVER_USE_CIGS**	Respondents who have only ever used cigarettes in lifetime.	<p>IF (R01_YC1002 = 1) AND (R01_YE1002 != 1) AND (R01_YG1002 != 1) AND (R01_YP1002 != 1) AND (R01_YH1002 != 1) AND (R01_YS1002_03 = 1) AND (R01_YD1002 != 1) AND (R01_YB9102_03 = 1), THEN R01_EVER_USE_CIGS = 1. ELSE, R01_EVER_USE_CIGS=2.</p> <p>INSTRUMENT ERROR: THIS VARIABLE WAS NOT CORRECTLY SET TO 1 UNLESS R01_PASTYEAR_YEAR_TOB_USE WAS ALSO SET TO 1. THE ERROR WAS CORRECTED DURING WAVE 1 DATA COLLECTION ON 06/17/2014.</p>

PATH Study Wave 1 Youth/Parent Public Use File Annotated Instruments

<p>Ever user- dual product R01_EVER_USE_DUAL**</p>	<p>Respondents who have ever used cigarettes and at least one other tobacco product in lifetime.</p>	<p>IF (R01_YC1002 = 1) AND ((R01_YE1002 = 1) OR (R01_YG1002 = 1) OR (R01_YP1002 = 1) OR (R01_YH1002 = 1) OR (R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) OR (R01_YD1002 = 1) OR (R01_YB9102_01=1 OR R01_YB9102_02 = 1)), THEN R01_EVER_USE_DUAL = 1. ELSE, R01_EVER_USE_DUAL = 2.</p> <p>INSTRUMENT ERROR: THIS VARIABLE WAS NOT CORRECTLY SET TO 1 UNLESS R01_PASTYEAR_YEAR_TOB_USE WAS ALSO SET TO 1. THE ERROR WAS CORRECTED DURING WAVE 1 DATA COLLECTION ON 06/17/2014.</p>
<p>Ever user - tobacco excluding cigarettes R01_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS**</p>	<p>Respondents who have ever used any tobacco products, excluding cigarettes, in lifetime.</p>	<p>IF (R01_YC1002 != 1) AND ((R01_YE1002 = 1) OR (R01_YG1002 = 1) OR (R01_YP1002 = 1) OR (R01_YH1002 = 1) OR (R01_YS1002_01 = 1 OR R01_YS1002_02 = 1) OR (R01_YD1002 = 1) OR (R01_YB9102_01=1 OR R01_YB9102_02 = 1)), THEN R01_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 1. ELSE, R01_EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS = 2.</p> <p>INSTRUMENT ERROR: THIS VARIABLE WAS NOT CORRECTLY SET TO 1 UNLESS R01_PASTYEAR_YEAR_TOB_USE WAS ALSO SET TO 1. THE ERROR WAS CORRECTED DURING WAVE 1 DATA COLLECTION ON 06/17/2014.</p>
<p>Past year user - any tobacco R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE</p>	<p>Respondents who have used any tobacco products in the past year.</p>	<p>IF (R01_YC1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YE1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YG1112TC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YG1112CL = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YG1112FC = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YP1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YH1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YS1112SM = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YS1112SU = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YD1112 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YB1112BD = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5) OR (R01_YB1112KK = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5), THEN R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 1. ELSE, R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE = 2.</p>

APPENDIX – YOUTH INSTRUMENT SKIP ERROR SUMMARY

This table summarizes skip errors in the data collection instruments that resulted in missing data on these items for some respondents. Items that were fixed during data collection will have some missing data and some non-missing data.

Item(s)**	Description of Issue	Issue Fixed during Wave 1 Data Collection?	Date Issue was Fixed
R01_YE1191	This item was skipped incorrectly by respondents who have ever seen or heard of e-cigarettes.	Yes	06/17/2014
R01_YH1191	This item was skipped incorrectly by respondents who have ever seen or heard of hookah.	No	n/a
R01_ EVER_USE_TOB, R01_ EVER_USE_CIGS, R01_ EVER_USE_DUAL, R01_ EVER_USE_TOBXCIGS	Values for these data collection derived variables were not correctly set to “1 = Yes” for respondents unless R01_PASTYEAR_TOB_USE was also set to “1 = Yes”. The incorrect setting of these data collection variables also caused the following items to be skipped incorrectly: R01_YX0077, R01_YX0080, R01_YX0083_01, R01_YX0083_02, R01_YX0083_03, R01_YX0083_04, and R01_YX0083_05	Yes	06/17/2014
R01_YX0300EC, R01_YX0300TC, R01_YX0300GC, R01_YX0300FC, R01_YX0300PC, R01_YX0300HC, R01_YX0300UC, R01_YX0300KC, R01_YX0300SC	These items were skipped incorrectly by respondents who used a tobacco product other than cigarettes in the past 30 days. They were only asked of respondents who smoked cigarettes in the past 30 days and used another tobacco product.	No	n/a
R01_YM0024	This item was skipped incorrectly by respondents who did not answer R01_YM0022 with a missing value. However, for R01_YM0022, the instrument only allowed don’t know and refused as missing values instead of don’t know, refused and empty.	No	n/a

APPENDIX – YOUTH INSTRUMENT DATA ERROR SUMMARY

This table summarizes variables with data errors that are not attributed to any skip errors in the data collection instruments. For some respondents, these variables have missing data. Data errors are not systematic and occur for a variety of reasons at the individual respondent level (interview breakoffs, respondents moving back and forth in the questionnaire creating discrepant data, laptop failures, transmission errors, etc.)

Section	Items***
Parent Interview	R01_PT0047, R01_PT0002, R01_PX0187, R01_PN0001, R01_PN0002, R01_PN0003
Administrative Data	R01_LCPT01
Cigarettes	R01_YC1097, R01_YC1030, R01_YC1039
E-Cigarette	R01_YE1030
Cigar	R01_YG1030CL
Hookah	R01_YH1108
Smokeless Tobacco	R01_YU1076, R01_YS1124
First Tobacco Product	R01_YY0601
Demographics	R01_YX0136, R01_YM0022